10100/

Access DB#

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: AABI	144 DAZI Himming 11 74114 Day 213/06				
Author: 1616 Phone N	dumber 24 2 - (2) Social Newsberr 25 (4)				
Requester's Full Name: ABIHA GAZI Examiner II: 74/4/ Date: 3/3/06 Author: 16/6 Phone Number 34 20622 Serial Number: 07/497 59/ Mail Box and Bldg Room Location: Results Format Preferred (circle): APTR DISK E-MAIL					
Advant Flory and Flory Robin Location	4A45				
If more than one search is subm	itted, please prioritize searches in order of need.				
	search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched				
Include the elected species or structures, k	cywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concentration				
the invention. Define any terms	that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc. :				
From Please attach a copy of the cover s					
Title of Invention: 16 Hyd	Keunzer, Hermann Estrogers				
Inventors (please provide full names):	Keunzer, Hermann Estrogers				
· · · · · ·	etal.				
Earliest Priority Filing Date: 4/3	7/1595				
*For Sequence Searches Only * Please inclu	de all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the				
appropriate serial number.					
Clo 53 - 65	•				
Mare	h for the				
Please Sto	upd 316 dibudroxylo/ra- 535				
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	e for the pds 3,16-dihydroxylstra-1,355				
(10)::::	of formula				
	to the RXR				
01	to the Substituents				
Please Occ	to the substituents RIEXR				
	,				
70	ouple are in Cls 63 + 64				
Spalific C	supas are we con to				
F /	<i>V</i>				
	1				
Please Se	e atlacked Sheet				
	•				
-1.					
Thank y	n				
· ()	· ·				
_					
	•				
*******	****************				
STAFF USE ONLY	Type of Search Vendors and cost where applicable				
Yc11	, and the same and				
	NA Sequence (#) STN \$ 1244,50				
Searcher Phone #:	AA Sequence (#) Dialog				
Searcher Location.	Structure (#) 3 Questel/Orbit				
Date Scarcher Picked Up 3/16/06					
100 Comp eted: 3/17/06	to the state contracting and the state of th				
	Litigation Lexis/Nexis				
Searcher Prop & Review Time: 30	Fulltext Sequence Systems				
Tencal Pro-Time 3 0					
***************************************	·				
Online 1:: 290	Other Other (specify)				

PICCOSPICEDIE

```
=> d his
```

```
(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 08:41:39 ON 17 MAR 2006)
```

```
FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 08:41:52 ON 17 MAR 2006
           56 S KUENZER H?/AU
             14 S KNAUTHE R?/AU
L2
L3
             29 S LESSL M?/AU
L4
              2 S L1 AND L2 AND L3
             79 S FRITZEMEIER K?/AU
L5
            10 S BOEMER U?/AU
L6
L7
           3628 S MUELLER G?/AU
L8
             21 S KOSEMUND D?/AU
              1 S L4 AND L5 AND L6 AND L7 AND L8
L9
             70 S HEGELE-HARTUNG C?/AU
L10
              1 S L10 AND L9
L11
                SEL RN
    FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 08:54:57 ON 17 MAR 2006
L12
            289 S E1-E289
               ACT QAZ891/A
L13
               SCR 1844
L14
               STR
L15
            899 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L14 NOT L13
            266 S L12 AND L15
1.16
            23 S L12 NOT L16
L17
     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 08:59:28 ON 17 MAR 2006
               ACT QAZ891A/Q
               _____
L18
               STR
               -----
1.19
               STR L18
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:03:21 ON 17 MAR 2006
L20
           1 S L19 SSS SAM SUB=L15
L21
              1 S L20 AND L12
     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:05:01 ON 17 MAR 2006
L22
               STR L18
               STR L22
1.23
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:10:11 ON 17 MAR 2006
L24
           30 S (L22 OR L23) SSS SAM SUB=L15
     FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:13:49 ON 17 MAR 2006
L25
           STR L22
L26
               STR L23
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:29:48 ON 17 MAR 2006
L27
             30 S (L25 OR L26) SSS SAM SUB=L15
               DEL QAZ891A/Q
            631 S (L25 OR L26) SSS FUL SUB=L15
L28
               SAV L28 QAZ891A/A
           237 S L12 AND L28
L29
L30
            29 S L16 NOT L29
    FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:35:09 ON 17 MAR 2006
L31
          6412 S L15
L32
           6195 S L28
L33
            24 S L16
L34
          46181 S STEROID?/SC,SX
L35
           362 S L31 AND L34
L36
           316 S L32 AND L34
```

Qazi 09/497,891

03/17/2006

```
L37
        2051502 S PHARMA?/SC,SX
           1679 S L37 AND L31
L38
         652504 S PHARMACEU?/SC,SX
L39
            410 S L39 AND L31
L40
T.41
            404 S L39 AND L32
             27 S L35 AND L36 AND L38 AND L40 AND L41
L42
L43
             50 S L42 OR L33
L44
              1 S L42 AND L33
                E ESTROGEN/CT
          93779 S ESTROGEN?
L45
L46
           3741 S L45 AND L31
L47
            460 S L15/THU
L48
             12 S L42 AND L47
L49
             16 S L46 AND L42
L50
             17 S L48 OR L49
             40 S L50 OR L33
L51
L52
             24 S L51 AND L33
L53
             16 S L51 NOT L52
             10 S L43 NOT L51
1.54
L55
           5470 S L31 AND 1840-1999/PY, PRY
L56
              9 S L55 AND L54
=> => d que stat 152
            289 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON (10449-00-0/BI OR
L12
                109932-04-9/BI OR 110012-46-9/BI OR 1225-58-7/BI OR
                13639-96-8/BI OR 13865-88-8/BI OR 287721-55-5/BI OR
                287721-56-6/BI OR 287721-57-7/BI OR 287721-58-8/BI OR
                287721-59-9/BI OR 287721-60-2/BI OR 287721-61-3/BI OR
                287721-62-4/BI OR 287721-63-5/BI OR 287721-64-6/BI OR
                287721-65-7/BI OR 287721-66-8/BI OR 287721-67-9/BI OR
                287721-68-0/BI OR 287721-69-1/BI OR 287721-70-4/BI OR
                287721-71-5/BI OR 287721-72-6/BI OR 287721-73-7/BI OR
                287721-74-8/BI OR 287721-75-9/BI OR 287721-76-0/BI OR
                287721-77-1/BI OR 287721-78-2/BI OR 287721-79-3/BI OR
                287721-80-6/BI OR 287721-81-7/BI OR 287721-82-8/BI OR
                287721-83-9/BI OR 287721-84-0/BI OR 287721-85-1/BI OR
                287721-86-2/BI OR 287721-87-3/BI OR 287721-88-4/BI OR
                287721-89-5/BI OR 287721-90-8/BI OR 287721-91-9/BI OR
                287721-92-0/BI OR 287721-93-1/BI OR 287721-94-2/BI OR
                287721-95-3/BI OR 287721-96-4/BI OR 287721-97-5/BI OR
                287721-98-6/BI OR 287721-99-7/BI OR 287722-00-3/BI OR
                287722-01-4/BI OR 287722-02-5/BI OR 287722-03-6/BI OR
                287722-04-7/BI OR 287722-05-8/BI OR 287722-06-9/BI OR
                287722-07-0/BI OR 287722-08-1/BI OR 287722-09-2/BI OR
                287722-10-5/BI OR 287722-11-6/BI OR 287722-12-7/BI OR
                287722-13-8/BI OR 287722-14-9/BI OR 287722-15-0/BI OR
                287722-16-1/BI OR 287722-17-2/BI OR 287722-18-3/BI OR
                287722-19-4/BI OR 287722-20-7/BI OR 287722-21-8/BI OR
                287722-22-9/BI OR 287722-23-0/BI OR 287722-24-1/BI OR
                287722-25-2/BI OR 287722-26-3/BI OR 287722-27-4/BI OR
                287722-28-5/BI OR 287722-29-6/BI OR 287722-30-9/BI OR
                287722-31-0/BI OR 287722-32-1/BI OR 287722-33-2/BI OR
                287722-34-3/BI OR 287722-35-4/BI OR 287722-36-5/BI OR
                287722-37-6/BI OR 287722-38-7/BI OR 287722-39-8/BI OR
                287722-40-1/BI OR 287722-41-2/BI OR 287722-42-3/BI OR
                287722-43-4/BI OR 287722-44-5/BI OR 287722-45-6/BI OR
                287722-46-7/BI OR 287722-47-8/BI OR 287722-4
L13
                SCR 1844
L14
                STR
```

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20 NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 22

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L15 899 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L14 NOT L13

L16 266 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L15

L25 STI

C C OEt C Ak C C O Ak C C C F 2 C F 3 C Ak F F @ 33 34 @ 35 36 @ 37 38 39 @ 42 41 40 @ 43 44 45

C-\cap Cy C-\cap CN C-\cap Et C-\cap O-\cap NO2 C-\cap CH2Cl @46 47 @48 49 @50 51 @52 53 54 @55 56 57

C~~G9 C~~S~Ak S@62 @58 59 @60 61 63

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20

VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33

VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37

VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37

VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46

VAR G6=CH/35/43/48

VAR G7=CH/29/50/25/42

VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46

VAR G9=62/60

VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64 VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43 NODE ATTRIBUTES: CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM GGCAT IS UNS AT 47 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 68

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L26	STR				
CF2 CF3	C√ X	C√√ CF3	C√ OH	C√∨Me	C√√OMe
@20 21	@23 24	@25 26	@27 28	@29 30	@31 32
C√ OEt	C-√Ak	C~~O~^Ak		2·CF3 C∼	^Ak~~ F
@33 34	@35 36	@37 38 39		40 @43	44 45
C~^Cy	C~^ CN	C-√ Et	C O NO	2 C-\-\ CH	
@46 47	48 49	50 51	@52 53 54	@55 56	
C-^G9 @58 59	C	S @62	1 G3 G2	12 \\ 11 \\ 11 \\ 68 \\ 13 \\ 7 \\ C \\ C \\ C \\ 68 \\ 14	22 15 G11 16 OH 19 G10 C C 17

C-\land CH2-CN $C\sim\sim F$ C-∕-√ F . @67 68 @64 65 66

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20 VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33 VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37 VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37 VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46 VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46 VAR G9=62/60 VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64

VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

GGCAT IS UNS AT 47

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 68

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

631 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L15 SSS FUL (L25 OR L26) L28

`G4´´4

```
L31
              6412 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15
              6195 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L28
24 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L16
46181 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON STEROID?/SC,SX
L32
L33
L34
               362 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND L34
L35
L36
                 316 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L32 AND L34
           2051502 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PHARMA?/SC,SX
L37
             1679 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND L31
652504 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PHARMACEU?/SC,SX
410 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND L31
L38
L39
L40
                 404 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND L32
L41
                  27 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L35 AND L36 AND L38
L42
                      AND L40 AND L41
             93779 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ESTROGEN?
3741 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND L31
460 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15/THU
L45
L46
L47
                12 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L47
L48
L49
                 16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L42
                 17 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 OR L49
40 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 OR L33
24 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L33
L50
L51
L52
```

=> d 152 1-24 ibib abs hitstr hitind

L52 ANSWER 1 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:552017 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER:

133:150782

TITLE:

synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as

selectively effective estrogens

INVENTOR(S):

Kuenzer, Hermann; Knauthe, Rudolf; Lessl,

Monika; Fritzemeier, Karl-heinrich;

Hegele-Hartung, Christa; Boemer, Ulf; Mueller,

Gerd; Kosemund, Dirk

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering A.-G., Germany

SOURCE:

Ger. Offen., 34 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE -
DE 19906159	A1	20000810	DE 1999-19906159	
				1999 0209
CA 2359660	AA	20000817	CA 2000-2359660	2000
WO 2000047603	A2	20000817	WO 2000-EP1073	0209 2000
WO 2000047603	ΔZ	20010802		0209
			BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, C	TNI .
			FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, I	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, 1	-
			MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, 1	•
			SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,	-
·	, KO, SD, SE , US, UZ, VN			12,
•				711
-	•		SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE,	•
· ·			GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, I	•
•	•	G, CI, CM,	GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, S	SN,
TD, TG				
AU 2000029095	A5	20000829	AU 2000-29095	

					2000 0209
EP	1144431			EP 2000-907539	2000 0209
	1144431 1144431 R: AT, BE,		20020612 20051221 DK, ES, FR,		NL, SE,
BR			LT, LV, FI, 20020205	RO, CY BR 2000-8076	2000
JP	2002536455	Т2	20021029	JP 2000-598520	0209
EE	200100412	A	20021216	EE 2001-412	2000 0209
					2000 0209
NZ	513409	A	20040227	NZ 2000-513409	2000 0209
EP	1580192	A2	20050928	EP 2005-75149	2000
			DK, ES, FR, FI, MK, CY,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, AL	0209 NL, SE,
AT	313553	E	20060115	AT 2000-907539	2000
NO	2001003860	A	20011008	NO 2001-3860	0209 2001
BG	105804	A	20020329	BG 2001-105804	0808 2001
ZA	2001007388	A	20050125	ZA 2001-7388	0809 2001
PRIORITY	APPLN. INFO.	:		DE 1999-19906159	0906
					0209
				EP 2000-907539	A3 2000 0209
			·	WO 2000-EP1073	W 2000 0209

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 133:150782

Qazi 09/497,891

```
Synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes (I) [R1 = halogen, H0, Me, F3C, MeO, EtO, H; R2 = halogen, H0, (un) substituted alkoxy, H; R4 = halogen, fluoroalkyl, F3C, F5C2, (un) substituted alkoxy, H; R7 =
AB
     halogen, (un) substituted alkyl, (un) substituted alkenyl,
     (un) substituted alkoxy, (un) substituted heteroaryl,
     (un) substituted aryl, H; R8 = H, fluoroalkyl, fluoroalkenyl, CN;
     R9 = H, Me, Et, F3C, F5C2; R11 = NO2O, HO, HS, halogen, chloromethyl, fluoroalkenyl, fluoroalkyl, (un)substituted alkoxy,
     (un) substituted alkylthio, (un) substituted aryl, (un) substituted
     heteroaryl, H; R13 = Me, Et, F3C, F5C2; R14 = (un)substituted
     alkenyl, (un) substituted alkyl, H; R15 = halogen, fluoroalkyl,
     fluoroalkenyl, =0, =S, SO, SO2, (un) substituted =NH; R14, R15
     together = methylene; R16 = fluoroalkyl, fluoroalkenyl, F3C,
     F5C2,CN, H; R17 = fluoroalkyl, fluoroalkenyl, H, HO] as
     selectively effective estrogens is disclosed. Thus,
                                                                              Sec.
     16\alpha-estradiol shows a 50% uterine stimulation at 30
     ug in in vivo testing.
IT
     109932-04-9P 110012-46-9P 287721-55-5P
                                                                              7000
     287721-56-6P 287721-57-7P 287721-58-8P
     287721-59-9P 287721-60-2P 287721-61-3P
     287721-62-4P 287721-63-5P 287721-64-6P
     287721-65-7P 287721-66-8P 287721-67-9P
                                                                              * 4 :
     287721-68-0P 287721-69-1P 287721-70-4P
                                                                              . . .
     287721-71-5P 287721-72-6P 287721-73-7P
                                                                              2: :
     287721-74-8P 287721-75-9P 287721-76-0P
                                                                              1273
     287721-77-1P 287721-78-2P 287721-79-3P
                                                                              7:77
     287721-80-6P 287721-81-7P 287721-82-8P
                                                                             9000
     287721-83-9P 287721-84-0P 287721-85-1P
                                                                             3.
     287721-86-2P 287721-87-3P 287721-88-4P
                                                                              26. .
     287721-89-5P 287721-90-8P 287721-91-9P
     287721-92-0P 287721-93-1P 287721-94-2P
     287721-95-3P 287721-96-4P 287721-97-5P
                                                                              . .
     287721-98-6P 287721-99-7P 287722-00-3P
                                                                              ....
     287722-01-4P 287722-02-5P 287722-03-6P
                                                                              - .- 5
     287722-04-7P 287722-05-8P 287722-06-9P
     287722-07-0P 287722-08-1P 287722-09-2P
     287722-10-5P 287722-11-6P 287722-12-7P
     287722-13-8P 287722-14-9P 287722-15-0P
                                                                              29. 3. 1 . .
                                                                             9. . .
     287722-16-1P 287722-17-2P 287722-18-3P
     287722-19-4P 287722-20-7P 287722-21-8P
     287722-22-9P 287722-23-0P 287722-24-1P
                                                                              . . .
     287722-25-2P 287722-26-3P 287722-27-4P
                                                                              14199
     287722-28-5P 287722-29-6P 287722-30-9P
                                                                              . 6 Th .
                                                                              + -
     287722-31-0P 287722-32-1P 287722-33-2P
                                                                              3 -- 8-
     287722-34-3P 287722-35-4P 287722-36-5P
     287722-37-6P 287722-38-7P 287722-39-8P
                                                                              11:1
     287722-40-1P 287722-41-2P 287722-42-3P
     287722-43-4P 287722-44-5P 287722-45-6P
                                                                              . . . .
     287722-46-7P 287722-47-8P 287722-48-9P
                                                                             53.0
     287722-49-0P 287722-50-3P 287722-51-4P
     287722-52-5P 287722-53-6P 287722-54-7P
                                                                              200 7 .
     287722-55-8P 287722-56-9P 287722-57-0P
                                                                              2.5
     287722-58-1P 287722-59-2P 287722-60-5P
     287722-61-6P 287722-62-7P 287722-63-8P
```

287722-64-9P 287722-65-0P 287722-66-1P 287722-67-2P 287722-68-3P 287722-69-4P 287722-70-7P 287722-71-8P 287722-72-9P

287722-73-0P 287722-74-1P 287722-75-2P

287722-76-3P 287722-77-4P 287722-78-5P 287722-79-6P 287722-80-9P 287722-81-0P 287722-82-1P 287722-83-2P 287722-84-3P 287722-85-4P 287722-86-5P 287722-87-6P 287722-88-7P 287722-99-1P 287722-91-2P 287722-92-3P 287722-93-4P 287722-94-5P 287722-95-6P 287722-96-7P

. .

. .

```
287722-97-8P 287722-98-9P 287722-99-0P
287723-00-6P 287723-01-7P 287723-02-8P
287723-03-9P 287723-04-0P 287723-05-1P
287723-06-2P 287723-07-3P 287723-08-4P
287723-09-5P 287723-10-8P 287723-11-9P
287723-12-0P 287723-13-1P 287723-14-2P
287723-15-3P 287723-16-4P 287723-17-5P
287723-18-6P 287723-19-7P 287723-20-0P
287723-21-1P 287723-22-2P 287723-23-3P
287723-24-4P 287723-25-5P 287723-26-6P
287723-27-7P 287723-28-8P 287723-29-9P
287723-30-2P 287723-31-3P 287723-32-4P
287723-33-5P 287723-35-7P 287723-37-9P
287723-40-4P 287723-41-5P 287723-42-6P
287723-43-7P 287723-44-8P 287723-45-9P
287723-46-0P 287723-47-1P 287723-48-2P
287723-49-3P 287723-50-6P 287723-51-7P
287723-52-8P 287723-53-9P 287723-54-0P
287723-55-1P 287723-56-2P 287723-57-3P
287723-58-4P 287723-59-5P 287723-60-8P
287723-61-9P 287723-62-0P 287723-63-1P
287723-64-2P 287723-65-3P 287723-66-4P
287723-67-5P 287723-68-6P 287723-69-7P
287723-70-0P 287723-71-1P 287723-72-2P
287723-73-3P 287723-75-5P 287723-77-7P
287723-79-9P 287723-80-2P 287723-81-3P
287723-82-4P 287723-83-5P 287723-84-6P
287723-85-7P 287723-86-8P 287723-87-9P
287723-88-0P 287723-89-1P 287723-90-4P
287723-91-5P 287723-92-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
   estrogens)
109932-04-9 HCAPLUS
Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16-diol, (16\alpha)- (9CI)
INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN

CN

```
RN 110012-46-9 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
```

RN 287721-55-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, $(8\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (8α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-57-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-methyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-58-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-methyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-59-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 1-methoxy-, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-60-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 1-methoxy-, (16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-61-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11,16-triol, 11-nitrate, $(11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-62-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11,16-triol, 11-nitrate, $(11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-63-5 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-, (16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-65-7 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-, (16α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 287721-66-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15\beta,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-67-9 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-68-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
3',15-dihydro-, (14S,15α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-69-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, (16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-72-6 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-methoxy-, $(11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-73-7 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-, (11 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-74-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-2,3,16-triol, (16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-75-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-fluoro-, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-76-0 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-, (16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287721-77-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-78-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa [14,15] gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-79-3 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-80-6 HCAPLUS

RN 287721-81-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-82-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop [14,15] estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
3',15-dihydro-, (14S,15α,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-83-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-84-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8(14)-tetraene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-85-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-fluoro-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-86-2 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-87-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-, (11 β ,16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-88-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-fluoro-, (16β,17β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-89-5 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-90-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-91-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 287721-92-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-, (14R,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-93-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-94-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-propyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-95-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethyl)-,

 $(7\alpha, 16\alpha)$ ~ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-96-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-97-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287721-98-6 HCAPLUS

RN 287721-99-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(methylthio)-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-00-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-01-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-02-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-propyl-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-03-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-04-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-05-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-07-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(methylthio)-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-08-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-09-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-10-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-propyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-11-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethyl)-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-12-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-13-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-14-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-methoxy-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-15-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(methylthio)-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-16-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-17-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-, (7β,16β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-18-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-propyl-, (7β,16β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-19-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethyl)-, (7β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-20-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-22-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-methoxy-, (7β,16β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-23-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-(methylthio)-, $(7\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-24-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-25-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-, $(15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-26-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-, $(15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-27-4 HCAPLUS

RN 287722-28-5 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(2-propenyl)-, (15α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-29-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-30-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-31-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-, $(15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-32-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-, $(15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-33-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-, (15 α ,16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-34-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-, $(15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-35-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-36-5 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-37-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethyl)-, $(15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-38-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-39-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-, $(15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-40-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-, $(15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-41-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-, (15β,16α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-42-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-, (15 β ,16 α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-44-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(2-propenyl)-, $(15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-45-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethyl)-, (15 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-46-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-, (15 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-47-8 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-48-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-, $(15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-49-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-, (15β,16β)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-50-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-, $(15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-52-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(2-propenyl)-, (15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-53-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-54-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-55-8 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-56-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-, $(15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-57-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(trifluoromethyl)-, (7α,11β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-58-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(pentafluoroethyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-59-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-60-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-propyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-61-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-62-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-63-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-64-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-methoxy-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-65-0 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-66-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 11-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-67-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-68-3 HCAPLUS

RN 287722-69-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethyl)-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-70-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-71-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-72-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-methoxy-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-73-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(methylthio)-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-74-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 11-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-75-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-76-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-propyl-, (7α,11β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-77-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-78-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-79-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-81-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(methylthio)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-82-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 11-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-83-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-84-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-propyl-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-85-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethyl)-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-86-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-87-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-88-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-89-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-(methylthio)-, (7β,11β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-90-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-acetonitrile, 11-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-, $(7\beta,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-91-2 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-,

 $(11\beta, 15\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-92-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-93-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-propyl-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-94-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287722-95-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-96-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-97-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-98-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287722-99-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-00-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-11-fluoro-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-01-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-propyl-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-02-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(2-propenyl)-, (11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-03-9 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-04-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-05-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-06-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-, $(11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-07-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-, $(11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-08-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-11-fluoro-, (11 β ,15 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-09-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-propyl-, (11β,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-10-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-11-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-, (11 β ,15 β ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-12-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-, (11β,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-13-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-, $(11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-14-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-, $(11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-15-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-, (11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-16-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-17-5 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-18-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(2-propenyl)-, (11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-19-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-, (11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-20-0 HCAPLUS

RN 287723-21-1 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-, (11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-22-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-, (11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-23-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,14R,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-24-4 HCAPLUS

RN 287723-25-5 HCAPLUS CN

Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,14S,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-26-6 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, CN $(7\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN287723-27-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8(14)-tetraene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-28-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, (16α) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-29-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-30-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, (7\alpha,8\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-2,3,16-triol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-32-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-35-7 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14R,15β,16α
)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-40-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14R,15β,16α
)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-41-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (14R,15β,16α)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-42-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,14R,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-43-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14S,15α,16β)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-44-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cycloprop[14,15]estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14S,15α,16β)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-45-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-46-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),8(14)-tetraene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-47-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-48-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-49-3 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-50-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-fluoro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-51-7 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-52-8 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-53-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14R,15β,16β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-54-0 HCAPLUS
CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5(10),8-tetraene-3,16-diol,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (7α,14R,15β,16β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-55-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropa[14,15]gona-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene-3,16-dio1,
13-ethyl-3',15-dihydro-7-phenyl-, (14R,15β,16β)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-56-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-57-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-58-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-59-5 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-60-8 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-61-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-62-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-63-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-64-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-7-phenyl-, (7α,15α,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-65-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-66-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-67-5 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-68-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-71-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-73-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-75-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-15-propyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-77-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, (7α,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethenyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-85-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-15-propyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(1-methylethyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-88-0 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-90-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287723-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-92-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
IT
     287723-93-7P 287723-94-8P 287723-95-9P
     287723-96-0P 287723-97-1P 287723-98-2P
     287723-99-3P 287724-00-9P 287724-01-0P
     287724-02-1P 287724-03-2P 287724-04-3P
     287724-05-4P 287724-06-5P 287724-07-6P
     287724-08-7P 287724-09-8P 287724-10-1P
     287724-11-2P 287724-12-3P 287724-13-4P
     287724-14-5P 287724-15-6P 287724-16-7P
     287724-17-8P 287724-18-9P 287724-19-0P
     287724-20-3P 287724-21-4P 287724-22-5P
     287724-23-6P 287724-24-7P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
RN
     287723-93-7 HCAPLUS
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-propyl-,
CN
```

 $(7\alpha, 11\beta, 15\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-94-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-96-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 287723-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287723-99-3 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-00-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-11-fluoro-7-phenyl-,

 $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-propyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-02-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-03-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15α,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 287724-04-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15α,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-05-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-06-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\alpha,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-07-6 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-08-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-propyl-, (7α,11β,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-10-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, (7α,11β,15β,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

287724-11-2 HCAPLUS Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-7phenyl-, $(7\alpha, 11\beta, 15\beta, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-13-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha, 11\beta, 15\beta, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN287724-14-5 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-15-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methyl-7-phenyl-, (7α,11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-16-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 15-ethyl-11-fluoro-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-propyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 287724-18-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-7-phenyl-15-(2-propenyl)-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-19-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethyl)-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(1-methylethenyl)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 287724-21-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-methoxy-7-phenyl-, $(7\alpha,11\beta,15\beta,16\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-fluoro-15-(methylthio)-7phenyl-, (7α,11β,15β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-, $(11\beta,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 287724-24-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 11-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-, (11β,16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 1225-58-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
 estrogens)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J009-00

ICS C07J001-00; A61K031-565; A61K031-575

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63

ST estratriene hydroxy analog prepn estrogen therapy

IT Prostate gland

(benign hyperplasia; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Uterus, neoplasm

(cervix, carcinoma, intraepithelial; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Estrogens

(deficiency; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Nervous system

(degeneration; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Immunity

(disorder; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Fertility

(female, disorder; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Artery, disease

(intima, hyperplasia; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Fertility

(male, disorder; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective estrogens)

IT Menopause

-: -

- :

```
(perimenopause; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as
        selectively effective estrogens)
ΙT
    Menopause
        (postmenopause; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as
        selectively effective estrogens)
IT
     Alzheimer's disease
    Arteriosclerosis
     Blood vessel, disease
    Heart, disease
     Hormone replacement therapy
     Ovary, disease
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
IT
     Osteoporosis
        (therapeutic agents; synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as
        selectively effective estrogens)
IT
     109932-04-9P 110012-46-9P 287721-55-5P
    287721-56-6P 287721-57-7P 287721-58-8P
     287721-59-9P 287721-60-2P 287721-61-3P
     287721-62-4P 287721-63-5P 287721-64-6P
    287721-65-7P 287721-66-8P 287721-67-9P
     287721-68-0P 287721-69-1P 287721-70-4P
     287721-71-5P 287721-72-6P 287721-73-7P
     287721-74-8P 287721-75-9P 287721-76-0P
     287721-77-1P 287721-78-2P 287721-79-3P
     287721-80-6P 287721-81-7P 287721-82-8P
    287721-83-9P 287721-84-0P 287721-85-1P
     287721-86-2P 287721-87-3P 287721-88-4P
     287721-89-5P 287721-90-8P 287721-91-9P
     287721-92-0P 287721-93-1P 287721-94-2P
     287721-95-3P 287721-96-4P 287721-97-5P
    287721-98-6P 287721-99-7P 287722-00-3P
    287722-01-4P 287722-02-5P 287722-03-6P
    287722-04-7P 287722-05-8P 287722-06-9P
    287722-07-0P 287722-08-1P 287722-09-2P
     287722-10-5P 287722-11-6P 287722-12-7P
    287722-13-8P 287722-14-9P 287722-15-0P
    287722-16-1P 287722-17-2P 287722-18-3P
     287722-19-4P 287722-20-7P 287722-21-8P
    287722-22-9P 287722-23-0P 287722-24-1P
    287722-25-2P 287722-26-3P 287722-27-4P
    287722-28-5P 287722-29-6P 287722-30-9P
    287722-31-0P 287722-32-1P 287722-33-2P
    287722-34-3P 287722-35-4P 287722-36-5P
    287722-37-6P 287722-38-7P 287722-39-8P
    287722-40-1P 287722-41-2P 287722-42-3P
    287722-43-4P 287722-44-5P 287722-45-6P
    287722-46-7P 287722-47-8P 287722-48-9P
    287722-49-0P 287722-50-3P 287722-51-4P
    287722-52-5P 287722-53-6P 287722-54-7P
    287722-55-8P 287722-56-9P 287722-57-0P
    287722-58-1P 287722-59-2P 287722-60-5P
    287722-61-6P 287722-62-7P 287722-63-8P
    287722-64-9P 287722-65-0P 287722-66-1P
    287722-67-2P 287722-68-3P 287722-69-4P
    287722-70-7P 287722-71-8P 287722-72-9P
    287722-73-0P 287722-74-1P 287722-75-2P
    287722-76-3P 287722-77-4P 287722-78-5P
    287722-79-6P 287722-80-9P 287722-81-0P
    287722-82-1P 287722-83-2P 287722-84-3P
       287722-85-4P 287722-86-5P
    287722-87-6P 287722-88-7P 287722-89-8P
    287722-90-1P 287722-91-2P 287722-92-3P
    287722-93-4P 287722-94-5P 287722-95-6P
    287722-96-7P 287722-97-8P 287722-98-9P
    287722-99-0P 287723-00-6P 287723-01-7P
```

Qazi 09/497,891

287723-02-8P 287723-03-9P 287723-04-0P

. v. 1

133.7

3 4 .

435 -

```
287723-05-1P 287723-06-2P 287723-07-3P
     287723-08-4P 287723-09-5P 287723-10-8P
     287723-11-9P 287723-12-0P 287723-13-1P
     287723-14-2P 287723-15-3P 287723-16-4P
     287723-17-5P 287723-18-6P 287723-19-7P
     287723-20-0P 287723-21-1P 287723-22-2P
     287723-23-3P 287723-24-4P 287723-25-5P
     287723-26-6P 287723-27-7P 287723-28-8P
     287723-29-9P 287723-30-2P 287723-31-3P
     287723-32-4P 287723-33-5P 287723-35-7P
     287723-37-9P 287723-40-4P 287723-41-5P
     287723-42-6P 287723-43-7P 287723-44-8P
     287723-45-9P 287723-46-0P 287723-47-1P
     287723-48-2P 287723-49-3P 287723-50-6P
     287723-51-7P 287723-52-8P 287723-53-9P
     287723-54-0P 287723-55-1P 287723-56-2P
     287723-57-3P 287723-58-4P 287723-59-5P
     287723-60-8P 287723-61-9P 287723-62-0P
     287723-63-1P 287723-64-2P 287723-65-3P
     287723-66-4P 287723-67-5P 287723-68-6P
     287723-69-7P 287723-70-0P 287723-71-1P
     287723-72-2P 287723-73-3P 287723-75-5P
     287723-77-7P 287723-79-9P 287723-80-2P
     287723-81-3P 287723-82-4P 287723-83-5P
     287723-84-6P 287723-85-7P 287723-86-8P
     287723-87-9P 287723-88-0P 287723-89-1P
     287723-90-4P 287723-91-5P 287723-92-6P
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
IT
     287723-93-7P 287723-94-8P 287723-95-9P
     287723-96-0P 287723-97-1P 287723-98-2P
     287723-99-3P 287724-00-9P 287724-01-0P
     287724-02-1P 287724-03-2P 287724-04-3P
     287724-05-4P 287724-06-5P 287724-07-6P
     287724-08-7P 287724-09-8P 287724-10-1P
     287724-11-2P 287724-12-3P 287724-13-4P
     287724-14-5P 287724-15-6P 287724-16-7P
     287724-17-8P 287724-18-9P 287724-19-0P
     287724-20-3P 287724-21-4P 287724-22-5P
     287724-23-6P 287724-24-7P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
    THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
IT
    1225-58-7
                10449-00-0
                              13639-96-8
                                           13865-88-8
    59126-71-5
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
IT
    287724-25-8P
                    287724-26-9P
                                   287724-27-0P
                                                  287724-28-1P
    287724-29-2P
                    287724-30-5P
                                   287724-31-6P
                                                  287724-32-7P
    287724-33-8P
                    287724-34-9P
                                   287724-35-0P
                                                  287724-36-1P
     287724-37-2P
                    287724-38-3P
                                   287724-39-4P
                                                  287724-40-7P
    287724-41-8P
                    287724-42-9P
                                   287726-67-4P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (synthesis of 16-Hydroxyestratrienes as selectively effective
        estrogens)
```

L52 ANSWER 2 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:801 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 112:801

TITLE: Relative mitogenic activities of various

estrogens and antiestrogens

Stack, Gary; Korach, Kenneth; Gorski, Jack AUTHOR (S): CORPORATE SOURCE:

Coll. Agric. Life Sci., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, WI, 53706, USA

Steroids (1989), 54(2), 227-43

CODEN: STEDAM; ISSN: 0039-128X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI

SOURCE:

The abilities of a variety of estrogens and antiestrogens to AB stimulate DNA synthesis in the prepuberal rat uterus were compared. One microgram of each compound was administered in vivo via a single i.p. injection. DNA synthesis was assayed in vitro in isolated nuclei 24 h later. The relative mitogenicities of the steroidal estrogens were : 16α-estradiol < 17α -estradiol = estriol (I) = 16-epiestriol < 16β -estradiol = 17β -estradiol (II). The potencies of several nonsteroidal estrogens were also tested. Indenestrol A was as potent as II, whereas indanestrol and dimethylstilbestrol had weaker activities. The antiestrogens, nafoxidine and 4-hydroxytamoxifen, were both potent stimulators of DNA synthesis. The abilities of an estrogen to stimulate increases in uterine wet weight, DNA polymerase α activities, and DNA synthesis in uterine nuclei 24 h after injection were closely correlated. Because the magnitude of the stimulation of DNA synthesis was greatest, its measurement is the most sensitive of these assays, of uterotropic activity. IT **1225-58-7**, 16β-Estradiol

RL: PROC (Process)

(mitogenic action of, on uterus, mol. structure in relation to)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

2-2 (Mammalian Hormones)

IT 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies 17α-Estradiol 547-81-9 552-80-7, Dimethylstilbestrol 1090-04-6, 16α-Estradiol 1225-58-7, 16β-Estradiol 1845-11-0, Nafoxidine 24643-97-8 68047-06-3 71855-45-3, Indanestrol RL: PROC (Process) (mitogenic action of, on uterus, mol. structure in relation to)

L52 ANSWER 3 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1988:622771 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

109:222771

TITLE:

Effect of endogenous and synthetic sex

steroids on the clearance of antibody-coated

cells

AUTHOR (S):

Schreiber, A. D.; Nettl, F. M.; Sanders, M. C.; King, M.; Szabolcs, P.; Friedman, D.;

Gomez, F.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Cancer Cent., Univ. Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia, PA, 19104, USA

SOURCE:

Journal of Immunology (1988), 141(9), 2959-66

CODEN: JOIMA3; ISSN: 0022-1767

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

An exptl. model developed in the guinea pig, was used to study the effects of female sex hormones on macrophage clearance of IgG- and IgM-coated erythrocytes in the spleen and liver. Progesterone, its naturally occurring analog 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and its synthetic analog 16-methylprogesterone inhibited the clearance of IgG-coated erythrocytes by splenic macrophages. Furthermore, when splenic macrophages were isolated from progesterone-treated animals they expressed decreased FcyR activity. Estradiol, estriol, and the estrogen analog 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,16βdiol enhanced splenic macrophage clearance of IgG-coated erythrocytes. This action of the estrogens could be partially inhibited by the antiestrogen tamoxifen. However, estradiol did not affect the C3-dependent clearance of IgM-coated erythrocytes by hepatic macrophages. Concurrent administration of estradiol and progesterone demonstrated that the action of estradiol was predominant. Thus, female sex hormones alter splenic macrophage FcyR function at concns. observed during the human menstrual cycle and pregnancy. This result may also explain alteration of disease activity in some human immunol. disorders during changes in the hormonal states.

TT 1225-58-7

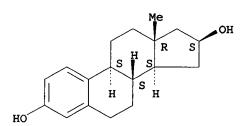
RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(IgG-coated erythrocyte clearance by spleen macrophage stimulation by)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

Section cross-reference(s): 15

IT 50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies 1225-58-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(IgG-coated erythrocyte clearance by spleen macrophage stimulation by)

L52 ANSWER 4 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:96443 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:96443

TITLE:

Influence of adrenergic receptors on ovarian progesterone secretion in the pseudopregnant cat and estradiol secretion in the estrous cat

AUTHOR(S):

Wheeler, A. G.; Walker, M.; Lean, J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Physiol. Pharmacol., Univ. Queensland,

SOURCE:

St. Lucia, 4067, Australia Journal of Reproduction and Fertility (1987),

79(1), 195-205

CODEN: JRPFA4; ISSN: 0022-4251

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

The infusion of isoprenaline [7683-59-2] or propranolol into the abdominal aorta of the pseudopregnant cat caused an increase or decrease, resp., in the ovarian progesterone [57-83-0] secretion rate. Apparently, the sympathetic innervation of the ovary has a physiol. influence on normal progesterone secretion, and this mechanism may explain stress-related increases in progesterone

concns. The infusion of isoprenaline or propranolol after the stimulation of follicular growth had no consistent or convincing effect on estradiol [1225-58-7] secretion.

1225-58-7 IT

RL: PROC (Process)

(secretion of, by ovary, adrenergic receptors in relation to)

1225-58-7 HCAPLUS RN

Absolute stereochemistry.

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) NAME)

CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

IT 1225-58-7

RL: PROC (Process)

(secretion of, by ovary, adrenergic receptors in relation to)

L52 ANSWER 5 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:16187 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:16187

TITLE:

Methylcholanthrene: `a possible pseudosubstrate for adrenocortical 17α-hydroxylase and aryl hydrocarbon

hvdroxvlase

AUTHOR (S):

Hornsby, Peter J.; Aldern, Kathy A.; Harris,

Sandra E.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sch. Med., Univ. California, La Jolla, CA,

92093, USA

SOURCE:

Biochemical Pharmacology (1986), 35(19),

3209-19

CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Journal English

In cultured bovine adrenocortical cells, the loss of steroid 17α -hydroxylase (I) activity was observed after incubation with 3-methylcholanthrene (3-MC). The suppression of I by 3-MC was rapid (50% loss of activity in 10 h at 1 μ m 3-MC), did not exhibit a lag period, and was not affected by cycloheximide. Direct effects of 3-MC on I were observed only at high concns., but the concentration for 50% loss of activity was 0.3 µM when 3-MC was added for 24 h prior to assay of I. High concns. (to 40 µM) of substrate (progesterone), did not affect the loss of activity due to 3-MC. Loss of I activity was specific; steroid 11β -hydroxylase was unaffected and cell growth was unaltered. However, 22-amino-23,24-bisnorchol-5-en-3β-ol, an inhibitor of I, partially prevented the loss of I at 1-30 nM. 3-MC was thought to induce cytochrome P 450s via a receptor with high affinity for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). TCDD was without effect on I over the range 10 nM-10 μM. Benz[a]anthracene, 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, and methylphenanthrenes suppressed I at high concns. (10-50 µM for 50% loss of activity). Some steroids that lack a substituent at position 17 also caused loss of I. Like I, bovine adrenocortical cell aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (II) was found to be suppressed by exposure to 3-MC. Compds. that caused loss of I caused loss of II, with a similar order of potency and at similar concns. Suppression of II by 3-MC did not require protein synthesis and was prevented by an inhibitor of enzymic activity, α-naphthoflavone. This implied a degree of similarity of the cytochrome P 450s for I and II, but the activities were shown to be likely due to different enzymes. The suppression of I and II by 3-MC appeared not to occur by a receptor-mediated mechanism but to be similar to the suppression of steroid 11β-hydroxylase and steroid 21-hydroxylase by steroid pseudosubstrates previously observed

IT 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16β-diol

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and steroid 17α -hydroxylase response to, in adrenocortical cells)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 13-2 (Mammalian Biochemistry)

Section cross-reference(s): 7

IT 50-32-8, Benz[a]pyrene, biological studies 56-49-5,
 3-Methylcholanthrene 56-55-3, Benz[a]anthracene 57-97-6,
 7,12-Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene 63-05-8, Androstenedione
 218-01-9, Chrysene 832-69-9, 1-Methylphenanthrene 1153-51-1,
 5α-Androst-16-en-3α-ol 1225-58-7,
 Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16β-diol 2531-84-2,
 2-Methylphenanthrene 7148-51-8, 5α-Androst-16-en-3β ol 17012-89-4, 4-Methylcholanthrene 18339-16-7,

 5α -Androst-16-en-3-one RL: BIOL (Biological study) (aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and steroid 17α-hydroxylase response to, in adrenocortical cells)

L52 ANSWER 6 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:574487 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

103:174487

TITLE:

Isolation of novel microbial 3α -, 3β -, and 17β -hydroxysteroid

dehydrogenases. Purification,

characterization, and analytical applications

of a 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase

from an Alcaligenes sp.

AUTHOR (S):

Payne, Donna W.; Talalay, Paul

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sch. Med., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD,

21205, USA

SOURCE:

Journal of Biological Chemistry (1985), ...

260(25), 13648-55

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

By selecting for growth on testosterone or 17β -estradiol as the only source of organic C, a number of soil microorganisms which contain highly active and novel, inducible, NAD-linked 3α-, 3β-, and 17β-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenases were isolated. Such enzymes are suitable for the microanal. of steroids and of steroid-transforming enzymes, as well as for performing stereoselective oxidns. and reduction of steroids. Of particular interest among these organisms is a new species of Alcaligenes containing 17β -hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase (I) easily separable from 3β-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase activity. Unlike any of the other isolated organisms, this Alcaligenes species contained no 3α -hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase activity. A large-scale purification (763-fold) to \odot homogeneity of the major induced I was achieved by ion-exchange, hydrophobic, and affinity chromatogs. The enzyme has high specific activity for the oxidation of testosterone (Vmax = 303 μ mol/min/mg protein; Km = 3.6 μ M) and reacts almost equally well with 17β -estradiol (Vmax = 356 μ mol/min/mg; Km = 6.4 μM). It consists of apparently identical subunits mol. weight = 32,000) and exists in polymeric form under nondenaturing conditions (mol. weight = 68,000 by gel filtration. and 86,000 by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). The isoelec. point is pH 5.1. The enzyme is almost completely specific for $17\beta\text{-hydroxy}$ steroids which may be $\Delta5\text{-olefins}$ or ring A phenols or have cis or trans A/B ring fusions. Substituents at other positions are tolerated, although the presence of a 16α - or 16β -OH group blocks the oxidation of the 17β -OH function. 3β -Hydroxy steroids (A/B ring fusion trans, but not cis, or $\Delta 5$ -olefins) are very poor substrates. The application of this highly active, specific, and stable I to the microestn. of steroids by enzymic cycling of nicotinamide nucleotides and for the stereospecific oxidation of steroids is demonstrated.

IT 1225-58-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(17β-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase of Alcaligenes specificity for, structure in relation to)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

7-2 (Enzymes)

Section cross-reference(s): 2, 9

57-91-0 62-99-7 521-17-5 521-18-6 547-81-9 1156-92-9 **1225-58-7** 1816-85-9 1851-23-6 2226-70-2 3066-12-4 1852-53-5

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

 $(17\beta\text{-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase of Alcaligenes}$ specificity for, structure in relation to)

L52 ANSWER 7 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

1984:47664 HCAPLUS

TITLE:

100:47664

Inhibitor specificity of the placental

microsomal oxidase system responsible for the

aromatization of epitestosterone (17α-hydroxy-4-androsten-3-one) Sheean, Leon A.; Meigs, Robert A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Sch. Med., Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH, 44106, USA

Steroids (1983), 41(2), 225-41

SOURCE:

AUTHOR (S):

CODEN: STEDAM; ISSN: 0039-128X

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Human placental microsomes converted epitestosterone to $17\alpha\text{-estradiol}$ at rates of 23-48 pmol/min/mg protein with a Km of 113 μM . The activity was inhibited 70-90% by concns. of CO, metyrapone, octylamine, 7,8-benzoflavone, and 7-ethoxycoumarin which had no effect on the aromatization of 4-androstene-3,17dione. Conversely, CN- and N3- were more effective inhibitors of the conversion of the latter androgen. A variety of neutral steroids inhibited the aromatization of epitestosterone with 19-norsteroids being particularly effective, but competitive effects could not be demonstrated. Both 17β-hydroxy-4-estren-3-one and 16α-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione caused a mixed inhibition. A number of phenolic steroids were also inhibitory with 16-oxo compds. being particularly effective. Inhibition by estrone was non-competitive ($Ki = 16 \mu M$). The aromatization of epitestosterone resembles placental microsomal oxidase activities against estrone and benzo[a]pyrene in its inhibitor specificity and epitestosterone may be the native substrate for an oxidase also active in the metabolism of aromatic xenobiotic chems.

IT 1225-58-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(epitestosterone oxidase of human placenta microsomes inhibition by)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
HO R S H
```

```
7-3 (Enzymes)
CC
    50-27-1
            50-28-2, biological studies
TT
                                           53-16-7, biological
              53-45-2 53-63-4 56-53-1
                                           57-91-0 58-18-4
    studies
                       63-02-5
             63-01-4
                                63-05-8
                                           362-06-1
                                                     434-03-7
    434-22-0
                          547-81-9
                                    566-75-6
                                              566-76-7 571-52-8
              521-18-6
    734-32-7
               793-89-5
                          846-46-8
                                    1089-78-7
                                               1090-04-6
    1225-58-7
                1228-72-4
                            1228-73-5
                                       1624-62-0
                                                   1743-60-8
    3601-97-6
                3646-30-8
                            3962-66-1
                                      4011-48-7
                                                   6038-23-9
    6132-10-1
                6199-65-1
    RL: BIOL (Biological study)
       (epitestosterone oxidase of human placenta microsomes
       inhibition by)
```

L52 ANSWER 8 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1981:561659 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

95:161659

TITLE:

Characteristics of membrane transport of methotrexate by cultured human breast cancer

cells

AUTHOR (S):

Schilsky, Richard L.; Bailey, Brenda D.;

Chabner, Bruce A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Div. Cancer Treat., Natl. Cancer Inst.,

Bethesda, MD, 20205, USA

SOURCE:

Biochemical Pharmacology (1981), 30(12),

1537-42

CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

Methotrexate (I) [59-05-2] transport by MCF-7 cells and cultured estrogen- and insulin [9004-10-8]-sensitive human breast cancer cells exhibited a high-affinity carrier system that displayed Michaelis-Menten kinetics (Km 8.22μM, Vmax 12.22 nmol/min/g cell protein), was competitively inhibited by leucovorin and aminopterin but not folic acid, and was temperature-sensitive (Q10 2.25). Initial uptake rates were not affected by ouabain or NaN3, but efflux of intracellular drug was markedly inhibited by NaN3, suggesting an energy-dependent efflux mechanism. A low affinity uptake component was identified with extracellular I >10μM, possibly representing a lower affinity membrane carrier or passive diffusion. Growth of MCF-7 cells in serum-free medium induced an increase in Km to 15.93μM; insulin, but not estradiol, reversed this change. Thus, I transport in this human solid tumor is similar to that in human leukemia cells.

IT 1225-58-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(methotrexate transport by breast cancer cells response to)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 1-2 (Pharmacodynamics)

IT **1225-58-7** 9004-10-8, biological studies

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(methotrexate transport by breast cancer cells response to)

L52 ANSWER 9 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1978:116912 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

88:116912

TITLE:

Inhibition of human placental

17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by

steroids and nonsteroidal alcohols: aspects of inhibitor structure and binding specificity

AUTHOR (S):

Blomquist, Charles H.; Kotts, Claire E.;

Hakanson, Erick Y.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Obstet. Gynecol., St. Paul-Ramsey Hosp.,

St. Paul, MN, USA

SOURCE:

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics

(1978), 186(1), 35-41 CODEN: ABBIA4; ISSN: 0003-9861

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English Inhibition of human placental 17β-hydroxysteroid

dehydrogenase by C18 and C19 steroids and nonsteroidal alcs. was assayed at pH 9.0 with 17β-estradiol 3-Me ether and NAD as reactants. The nonsteroidal alcs. tested were poor inhibitors. Cyclopentanol and cyclohexanol had Ki values >5mM. Nonarom. C18 and C19 steroids with O functions at both positions 3 and 17 gave no detectable inhibition or had Ki values ≥160 μm. 3β-Hydroxy-5,16-androstadiene, 5-androsten-3β-ol, 1,3,5(10)-estratrien-3-ol, and 1,3,5(10),16-estratetraen-3-ol, steroids lacking a C(17) oxygen function, had Ki values of 1.8, 6.0, 0.04, and 0.17 µM, resp., demonstrating that both C18 and C19 steroids can bind at the steroid site. Binding specificity is narrowed and binding affinity for nonarom. steroids weakened by O functions at C(17) or both C(3) and C(17). The structural implications of the specificity data for steroid recognition and complex formation and in vivo control of enzyme activity are discussed.

IT 1225-58-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibition by, kinetics

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

7-3 (Enzymes) CC

IT 50-27-1 53-16-7, biological studies 53-43-0 57-91-0 100-51-6, biological 58-22-0 63-05-8 96-41-3 studies 108-93-0, biological studies : 108-95-2, biological studies 112-47-0 547-81-9 1150-90-9 1224-94-8 1476-64-8 1912-63-6 3646-28-4 1225-58-7 3937-56-2 54200-08-7 5088-64-2 RL: BIOL (Biological study) (17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibition by, kinetics

L52 ANSWER 10 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

1973:505459 HCAPLUS

SOURCE:

79:105459

TITLE:

Chromogenic reactions of steroids with strong acids. IV. Specificity of the Kober reaction Kimura, Michiya; Kawata, Meiji; Akiyama,

AUTHOR(S):

Kazuyuki; Harita, Kazuaki; Miura, Toshiaki Fac. Pharm. Sci., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo,

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Japan

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1973),

21(8), 1720-6 CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

The structural requirements were investigated for the Kober reaction of steroidal mols. On the basis of the data given by 94 phenolic steroids and related substance, a compound will give the pos. Kober reaction when a steroidal ring system, a phenolic ring A, double bond or O function in ring D, an angular Me group at

C-13, and an angular H atom are present in its mol.

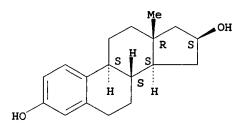
1225-58-7 ΙT

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (Kober reaction of, absorption spectra and)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 22

50-24-8 53-41-8 53-42-9 53-45-2 57-83-0,

```
57-88-5, reactions
                                  58-22-0
                                            72-33-3
                                                     145-13-1
362-06-1
           362-07-2
                      434-22-0
                                             482-49-5
                                  481-29-8
                                                        514-61-4
517-07-7
           517-09-9
                      521-10-8
                                  521-11-9
                                             521-17-5
                                                        566-75-6
604-82-0
           846-46-8
                      901-93-9
                                  960-28-1
                                             966-47-2
                                                        1078-19-9
1089-80-1
            1217-09-0 1225-58-7
                                  1228-73-5
                                               1232-80-0
1239-35-6
            1616-20-2
                                     2208-13-1
                                                 2259-89-4
                        1730-48-9
3601-97-6
            4011-48-7
                                     4954-14-7
                        4147-12-0
                                                 5764-23-8
5976-64-7
            5976-65-8
                        5976-68-1
                                     5976-70-5
                                                 5982-51-4
                        10323-17-8
                                     13251-78-0
6714-06-3
            7291-41-0
                                                   14550-57-3
15236-73-4
             15292-90-7
                          16127-98-3
                                        19518-61-7
                                                     26584-88-3
26584-89-4
             26584-90-7
                                        31019-01-9
                          28336-31-4
                                                     35456-73-6
40822-17-1
             50394-23-5
                          50394-95-1
                                        50395-01-2
                                                     50395-07-8
50395-10-3
             50395-12-5
                          50395-16-9
                                        50395-18-1
                                                     50395-21-6
50395-26-1
             50395-28-3
                          50395-30-7
                                        50395-31-8
                                                     50395-34-1
50395-35-2
             50395-38-5
                          50770-19-9
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (Kober reaction of, absorption spectra and)
```

L52 ANSWER 11 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:495274 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

73:95274

TITLE:

SOURCE:

Absorption and fluorescence spectra of

phenolic steroids and their Kober chromophore

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

De Lauzon, Solange Lab. Chim. Biol., Fac. Med., Paris, Fr.

Bulletin de la Societe de Chimie Biologique

(1970), 52(2), 181-209

CODEN: BSCIA3; ISSN: 0037-9042

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

French

A complete assignment was made of the absorption and fluorescence spectra of a number of phenolic steroids and their derivs. and the results may be used to identify and determine each estrogen studied. The reaction of various derivs. which cannot be differentiated by the behavior of the Kober chromophore, or do not form a Kober chromophore, in H2SO4 and H3PO4 was used as an identification method. These derivs. included ketonic derivs. of estrone and estradiol, 16-hydroxy derivs. of estrone and their Et and Me ethers, and non-oxygenated C17 derivs. The Kober reaction was used as a determination method for derivs. giving a characteristic absorption maximum, and the Ittrich modification allowed a sensitive anal. method to be developed for the steroid groups.

IT 1225-58-7

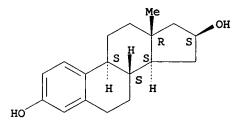
RL: PRP (Properties)

(fluorescence and visible spectra of, and its Kober chromogen)

RN1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

Absolute stereochemistry.



CC 6 (Biochemical Methods)

IT 50-27-1 50-28-2, properties 53-16-7, properties 57-91-0 362-07-2 362-08-3 547-81-9 566-75-6 566-76-7 571-92-6 793-89-5 966-06-3 1035-77-4 1090-04-6 1225-58-7

1228-73-5 1229-33-0 1474-50-6 1474-53-9 1476-34-2 1624-62-0 3434-76-2 3434-77-3 3434-78-4 3434-81-9 5976-64-7 6038-22-8 7004-98-0 3434-79-5 24721-15-1 26849-20-7 28872-65-3 RL: PRP (Properties)

(fluorescence and visible spectra of, and its Kober chromogen)

L52 ANSWER 12 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:452631 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 73:52631

Steroid utilization by amphibian skin TITLE:

Ferguson, M. M.; McGadey, J. AUTHOR(S):

Anat. Dep., Univ. Glasgow, Glasgow, UK Histochemie (1970), 22(1), 36-8 CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: CODEN: HICHAU; ISSN: 0018-2222

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

The glands which secrete unpleasant tasting or toxic substances in amphibian dermis were investigated histochem. for hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (I) activity to draw comparisons with mammalian sebaceous glands, which are known to utilize hydroxy steroids. Skin sections from frogs were incubated with 15 different steroids; serial sections were also stained with hematoxylin and eosin and by the periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction to differentiate mucous glands. The frog skin contained at least 2 functional types of glands; one type was PAS-pos., while the second type, less common, was PAS-neg. but exhibited intense I activity. Tissue incubated with pregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, 3β-hydroxyandrost-5-en-16-one 3-methyl ether, and 2β-hydroxyprogesterone exhibited no formazan deposits.

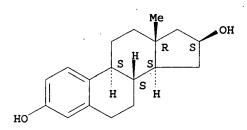
1225-58-7 IT

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (metabolism of, by skin)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



CC 4 (Hormones and Related Substances) 50-23-7, biological studies 50-28-2, biological studies IT 53-06-5, biological studies 53-41-8 53-42-9 53-43-0. biological studies 58-22-0, biological studies 145-13-1 145-15-3 481-29-8 571-31-3 **1225-58-7** 5888-04-0 6038-34-2 RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

L52 ANSWER 13 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1965:10380 HCAPLUS

62:10380 DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 62:1938e-f

(metabolism of, by skin)

TITLE:

A search for inhibitors of prostate growth

stimulators

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Tesar, Charles; Scott, William Wallace Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, MD, USA Investigative Urology (1964), 1(5), 482-98

CODEN: INURAQ; ISSN: 0021-0005 Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

English

Wistar rats received 0.4 mg. testosterone propionate (I) s.c. every other day for 8 days following castration. Test compds. were given at 0.5, 1, and 2 mg. every other day for 7 days, with or without 0.4 mg. I in castrate and noncastrates, resp. Within 48 h. of the 7th (final) injection, animals were sacrificed with CHCl3, and the prostate weight to body weight ratio, and the prostate weight index were determined The greatest prostate growth inhibitor was 17β-estradiol, and some weak inhibition was seen with 6α -methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-17 α -ol acetate, androstane-3,17-dione, and 2α -methyl-4-estrene-17 β -ol-3one, the inhibitory effect being seen only in intact rats, and not in castrates, for all 52 compds. tested.

IT 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16β-diol (as prostate growth inhibitor)

PN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
CC.
     58 (Hormones)
IT
```

57-91-0, 17α -Estradiol 65-14-5, Valeronitrile, 2,3-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl)-68-22-4, 19-Nor-17α-pregn-4-en-68-96-2, Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 20-yn-3-one, 17-hydroxy-17-hydroxy-71-58-9, Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 17-hydroxy-6 α -methyl-, acetate 521-12-0, 5α -Androstan-3-one, 17β -hydroxy- 2α -methyl-, propionate 571-22-2, 5β-Androstan-3-one, 17β-hydroxy-1039-17-4, Androsta-4,9(11)-dien-3-one, 17β-hydroxy-17-methyl-1090-04-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16 α -diol 1092-04-2, Estr-4-en-3-one, 17β -hydroxy- 2α -methyl- 1093-46-5, 19-Nor-17α-pregn-20-yne-3β,17-diol 1094-07-1, Estra-1,3,5(10-trien-17-one, 3-hydroxy-1,2-dimethyl-Pregna-4,16-diene-3,20-dione 1225-58-7, 1096-38-4, 1229-33-0, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16 β -diol Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16 β -ol, 3-methoxy-1428-66-6, Acetic acid, [(17-oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-3-yl)oxy]- 1428-67-7, Propionitrile, 2,3-bis(p-hydroxyphenyl) - 5717-79-3, 5α -Androstane-3,17-dione, 17-oxime 6808-29-3, 19-Nor-17α-pregn-20-yn-3-one, 17-hydroxy-(as prostate growth inhibitor)

L52 ANSWER 14 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1960:98911 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

54:98911 54:18799c-d

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: TITLE:

Cytostatic activities of steroidal estrogens

against zebra-fish embryos

AUTHOR(S): Jones, Roy W.; Rhone, James R.; Huffman, Max

Ν.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater

SOURCE: Proceedings of the Society for Experimental

Biology and Medicine (1960), 104, 190-1

CODEN: PSEBAA; ISSN: 0037-9727

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal Unavailable

LANGUAGE: Unavai

AB cf. CA 52, 3171c. The cytostatic effects of 14 steroidal estrogens (named) and the 3-Me and 3-Et ethers of each were tested on embryos of zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) as test object. Many were inactive in the concns. used. Most active was 17-dihydro-17 β -equilin 3-ethyl ether (effective at 0.5 p.p.m.). There was no relation whatever between estrogenic hormone potency and cytostatic potency.

IT 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10) (triene-3,16β-diol

(as cell-division inhibitor)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
CC
     11I (Biological Chemistry: Zoology)
     50-28-2, Estradiol 57-91-0, 17α-Estradiol
IT
                                                       517-09-9,
     Equilenin 1035-77-4, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ol,
     3-mehoxy-
                  1090-04-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diol
     1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)(triene-3,16\beta-diol
     1229-33-0, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16\beta-ol, 3-methoxy-
     1423-97-8, Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,17β-diol
     1474-50-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one, 3-ethoxy-
                                                              1624-62-0,
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one, 3-methoxy-
                                                   3494-09-5,
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ol, 3-ethoxy-
                                                  3563-27-7,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraene-3,17β-diol 4820-55-7,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaen-17β-ol, 3-methoxy-
                                                         6030-83-7,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraen-17-one, 3-methoxy-
                                                        6038-22-8,
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16-one, 3-methoxy-
                                                  13587-68-3,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraen-17\beta-ol, 3-methoxy-
                                                        58031-57-5,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaen-17\beta-ol, 3-ethoxy-Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-16,17-dione, 3-ethoxy-
                                                         102168-54-7,
                                                         110145-73-8,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraen-17-one, 3-ethoxy-
                                                       110876-82-9,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraen-17\beta-ol, 3-ethoxy-
                                                       112949-05-0,
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16\beta-ol, 3-ethoxy-
        (as cell-division inhibitor)
```

L52 ANSWER 15 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1960:74827 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

54:74827

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:

54:14309a-e

TITLE:

16α-Hydroxysteroids

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Les Henderson

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Unavailable

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

0417 AB The title compds., their ethers and esters were prepared by heating an arenesulfonate of the corresponding 16\beta-ol with an alkali metal lower alkanoate in the corresponding alkanoic acid and saponifying the resulting 16α -acylate. Thus, 4.4 g. p-MeC6H4SO2Cl added to a solution of 1 g. 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,16β-diol in 28 ml. dry C5H5N at 0°, the mixture kept 2 days, diluted with ice H2O containing 10% NaCl, left 24 hrs. at 5°, extracted with Et2O, the exts. washed, the washings extracted with Et2O and the combined exts. evaporated gave 1.9 g. crude 3,16β-ditosylate, which refluxed 1 hr. with 4.8 g. fused NaOAc in 92 ml. AcOH, the mixture cooled and diluted with ice H2O containing 10% NaCl, after 24 hrs. the precipitate separated, dried and refluxed 1 hr. with 60 ml. 2.5N KOH in 200 ml. MeOH, the MeOH distilled, 100 ml. H2O, then 10 ml. concentrated HCl added, the pH adjusted to 5-6, the precipitate separated, dried at 40° and crystallized from Me2CO-hexane then aqueous MeOH gave 0.55 g. 3,16 α -estradiol (I), m. 213-15°, raised to 224-4.5°, [α] 25D 85° (c 0.76, 95% EtOH), after purification via its 3,16 α -diacetate, m. 116-17 $^{\circ}$. Benzoylation of I in 0.5N NaOH gave the 3-monobenzoate, m. 179.5-81.0°; benzoylation in C5H5N gave the 3,16-dibenzoate, m. 130.5-1.5°. Similarly, 118 mg. 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16 β -ol gave 38 mg. estradiol 16 α -acetate 3-methyl ether, m. 123-3.5°; 575 mg. androstan-3 β -ol-16-one dissolved in 300 ml. refluxing MeOH, cooled, 0.39 g. NaBH4 added, the solution swirled 1 hr., 4 ml. 50% AcOH added, the solution concentrated to 100 ml. and 100 ml. ice H2O added yielded 550 mg. 3β-benzoyloxyandrostan-16β-ol (II), m. 168-9°; 400 mg. II epimerized as above gave androstane-3 β ,16 α diol, m. 187.5-88°, $[\alpha]$ 25D -4° (c 0.777, 95% EtOH), which with Ac2O in C5H5N gave the diacetate, m. $174-4.5^{\circ}$ [α] 23D -26° (c 0.963, CHCl3). Other starting materials are equilenin-16-one and 5-isoandrosterone. displays considerable estrogenic activity, in contrast to its 16β epimer.

RN 110012-46-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 10J (Organic Chemistry: Steroids)
IT 109581-80-8, Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraene-3,16β-diol
110012-46-9, Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16β-diol
(isomerization of)

```
L52 ANSWER 16 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                           1959:17432 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                            53:17432
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 53:3276g-i,3277a-f
TITLE:
                           Synthesis of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-
                           3,16\beta,17\alpha-triol
AUTHOR(S):
                           Fishman, Jack; Biggerstaff, Warren R.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                           Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, New
SOURCE:
                           Journal of Organic Chemistry (1958), 23,
                           1190-2
                           CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Journal
LANGUAGE:
                           Unavailable
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                           CASREACT 53:17432
     Preparation of 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,16\beta,17\alpha-triol (I) is
     described. The 16\alpha- (II) and 16\alpha-bromo epimers (III)
     of estrone were also prepared and some of their reactions studied.
    Of the 4 possible estriols isomeric at C-16 and C-17 only 3 are
     known. The present authors undertook the preparation of the remaining
     isomer, I. Estrone enol diacetate (1 q.) in CCl4 containing some
     K2CO3 was treated with 1 equivalent of Br in CCl4 and the mixture worked
     up to give 700 mg. 16\alpha-bromoestrone acetate (IV), m.
     169-71° (MeOH), [α] 24D 119° (CHCl3). IV (0.3
     g.) in 4% alc. H2SO4 left 20 hrs. at room temperature, diluted with H2O,
     and extracted with CHCl3 gave 243 mg. II, needles, m. 225-8°
     (C6H6), [\alpha]24D 120° (CHCl3). Acetylation of II with Ac2O and C5H5N regenerated IV. IV (0.5 g.) in a min. amount of 1:1
     C6H6-ligroine was absorbed on Al2O3, left overnight on the column and eluted with first 3:2 and then 4:1 C6H6-ligroine, and the
     fractions combined on the basis of m.p. The first 5 fractions gave on crystallization 0.23 g. pure IV. Fractions 6-10 were mixts., and
     fractions 10-14 gave 47 mg. 16β-bromoestrone acetate (V), needles, m. 170-3° (MeOH), [α] 25D 156°
     (CHCl3). Subsequent fractions eluted from the column with more
     polar solvents proved to be a mixture of the hydrolyzed II and III.
     A mixed m.p. of V with IV showed a depression of 40°; the
     infrared spectra of II and III in CS2 were different in the
     1400-650 cm.-1, but there was no difference in the position of the
     CO band at 1758 cm.-1 Paper chromatography in several systems
     failed to sep. the 2 isomers. Room temperature hydrolysis of V 20 hrs.
     with 4% alc. H2SO4 gave free III, needles, m. 224-7°
     (sublimation) (C6H6). An analytical sample of III m.
     225-8°, [\alpha] 24D 154° (CHCl3). III could be
     obtained by refluxing IV with 4% alc. H2SO4 overnight; the
     resultant mixture was predominantly III which was purified by
     fractional crystallization Acetylation of III gave V. IV (1 g.) stirred
     2 hrs. at 0° with excess LiAlH4 in anhydrous Et20, the excess
     reagent destroyed with H2O and acidified with dilute HCl, and the
     organic phase evaporated gave 0.78 g. gum. Without purification, the material refluxed 4 hrs. with 5% alc. KOH, diluted with H2O, extracted
     with CHCl3, and chromatographed on Al2O3 gave 0.24 g.
     16\beta, 17\beta-epoxy-1, 3, 5(10) -estratrien-3-ol (VI), m.
     200-4° (C6H6-ligroine), [α]25D 119° (CHCl3),
     and 92 mg. estrone. The structure of VI was established by
     reduction with LiAlH4 to give 16β-estradiol (VII), identical
     with a specimen prepared from 1,3,5(10)-estratrien-16-one by NaBH4
     reduction. VII m. 224-6°. V (150 mg.) reduced under
     identical conditions with LiAlH4 followed by heating with alkali
     gave 94 mg. estrone. No 16\alpha,17\alpha-oxide was isolated. VI (0.3 g.) in 30 cc. AcOH refluxed 4 hrs., evaporated, refluxed 1.5
     hrs. with 6% alc. KOH, diluted, acidified, and extracted with CHCl3 gave
     0.3 g. solid which was chromatographed on Al2O3 to give 124 mg. I,
     m. 248-50° (C6H6-MeOH), [\alpha]25D 61° (alc.).
     The subsequent fractions eluted weighed 64 mg. and proved to be
```

the other trans isomer, 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,16 β ,17 α triol (VIII). The infrared spectrum of I in KBr showed differences from the other 3 estriol isomers. Paper chromatography in C6H6-MeOH-H2O-EtOAc system separated I from its isomers. I was less polar than VIII but considerably more polar than the 2 cis triols in the solvent system used. 1,3,5(10),16-Estratetraen-3-ol benzoate (100 mg.), m. 161-6°, in Et2O treated with BzO2H gave 111 mg. crude $16\alpha,17\alpha$ -epoxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-3-ol benzoate. Without further purification this material was refluxed 2 hrs. with 3 cc. AcOH under N, the AcOH removed, and the residue refluxed 1.5 hrs. in 8% alc. KOH to give 73 mg. yellow solid, which, decolorized and crystallized, gave 23 mg. solid which was chromatographed on silica to give 12 mg. I. These results confirm the assignment of the Br orientation in II and III and also support the previous finding (C.A. 52, 5445b) that a 16β-substituent results in the stereospecific β -reduction of the 17-one while a 16α -substituent makes the reduction only stereoselective, with about 10-15% of α-reduction. The pharmacol. effects are being investigated. 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)(triene-3,16β-diol (preparation of) 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

RN

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 10J (Organic Chemistry: Steroids) IT 50-27-1, Estriol 472-57-1, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-3-ol, 793-89-5, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-16β,17β-epoxy- $3,16\beta,17\alpha$ -triol 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10) (triene-3,16β-diol 1228-71-3, Estrone, 1239-35-6, Estrone, 16α-bromo-, acetates 16B-bromo-65912-80-3, Estrone, 16β-bromo-, acetates 71765-95-2, 114277-40-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-3-Estrone, 16a-bromool, 16α,17α-epoxy-, benzoate (preparation of)

L52 ANSWER 17 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1958:93818 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 52:93818

CORPORATE SOURCE:

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 52:16548d-f

TITLE: Comparative ability of some steroids and their

esters to enhance the renal

β-glucuronidase activity of mice AUTHOR(S):

Fishman, Wm. H.; Lipkind, J. B. Tufts Univ. School of Med., Boston, MA

SOURCE: Journal of Biological Chemistry (1958), 232,

729-36

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

cf. C.A. 50, 17081h. The mouse renal β -glucuronidase response permits a more reliable estimate of the potency of

testosterone esters. A dose-response curve in which greatly reduced amts. of steroid were used was employed. The potency of a steroid in eliciting the β -glucuronidase response is defined as 24 times the reciprocal of the dose required to produce a kidney assaying 10,000 units/q. The standard of reference is testosterone. According to this measure, testosterone propionate shows a potency of 60 and that of testosterone is 3.0. Nortestosterone cyclopentylpropionate was the most potent compound (potency 150). There is a marked difference in response between testosterone propionate and its other esters vs. testosterone. 3,16β-Estradiol and 16-oxoestrone gave 2- to 3-fold increases in renal β -glucuronidase. The introduction of a 17-Me or 17-Et group into nortestosterone increased its potency as determined by the renal β -glucuronidase response. 1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)(triene-3,16β-diol (potentiation of β -glucuronidase of kidneys by) 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

TΤ

RN

CN

L52 ANSWER 18 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1957:101244 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 51:101244

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:18311d-g

TITLE: The effect of natural and synthetic estrogens

on reticuloendothelial system function

AUTHOR(S): Heller, J. H.; Meier, R. M.; Zucker, R.; Mast,

G. W.

CORPORATE SOURCE: New England Inst. for Med. Research,

Ridgefield, CT

SOURCE: Endocrinology (1957), 61, 235-41

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

LANGUAGE:

Unavailable

The activity of the reticuloendothelial system was determined by measuring the rate of disappearance by phagocytosis of intravenously injected colloidal C from the blood. The colloid uptake of various organs was determined by assaying for CrP32O4 content after an intravenous injection. Steroids increasing phagocytic velocity 100% or more were: estradiol, ethynylestradiol, estradiol-16-one, 1,3,5-estratriene-3,16β-diol, 3-methoxy-1,3,5-estratriene-16β-ol, estriol, 16-epiestriol, 3-methoxy-1,3,5-estratriene-16β,17β-diol, and 3-ethoxy-1,3,5-estratriene-16β,17β-diol; inactive were: 5-androstene-3β,16β-diol, androstane-3,16β-diol, androstane-3β-ol-16-one, 4-androstene-3,16-dione, 5-androstene-3β-ol-16-one, 3β-methoxy-5-androstene-16-

one, 1,3,5-estratriene-3,6 α -diol, and 3-methoxy-1,3,5-estratriene-16-one. Stimulated activity of the reticuloendothelial system was accompanied by liver and spleen enlargement, without however, much increase in total colloid uptake by these organs.

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 11H (Biological Chemistry: Pharmacology)

1T 566-75-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16-one, 3,17β-dihydroxy1225-58-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)(triene-3,16β-diol
1229-33-0, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16β-ol, 3-methoxy3434-79-5, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-16β,17β-diol,
3-methoxy- 26849-20-7, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-16β,17β-diol, 3-ethoxy(effect on reticuloendothelial system)

L52 ANSWER 19 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1957:47334 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 51:47334

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:8819i,8820a-h TITLE: 51:864-Steroid diols

INVENTOR(S): Huffman, Max N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
,				
US 2779773		19570129	US 1956-586637	
				1956

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 51:47334

AB Estrogen and androgen steroids diols with 16α-configuration and the corresponding ether and ester derivs. have considerable physiol. activity in comparison with their β-isomers.

1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol (1 g.) in 28 ml. dry pyridine at 0° treated with 4.4 g. p-MeC6H4SO2Cl, the mixture kept 2 days at room temperature, diluted with ice H2O containing 10% NaCl, the mixture kept 24 hrs. at 5°, extracted with Et2O, and the washed and dried extract evaporated on a steam bath gave 1.9 g. crude ditosylate, which treated with 4.8 g. freshly fused NaOEt and 92 ml. AcOH, the mixture refluxed 1 hr. at 138-50°, cooled to 5°, treated 24 hrs. with ice H2O containing 10% NaCl, filtered, the dried residue saponified by refluxing 1 hr. with 200 ml. MeOH and 60 ml. 2.5N KOH, the MeOH evaporated, 100 ml. H2O added, the clear solution treated with 10 ml. concentrated HCl and the pH adjusted to 5-6

0523

Qazi 09/497,891

03/17/2006

```
with AcOH, filtered, and the dried product (0.88 g.) recrystd.
from C6H14 and aqueous MeOH gave crude 3,16\alpha-estradiol (I), m.
213-15°, purified through the diacetate, m. 116-17°,
to pure I, m. 224.0-4.5^{\circ}, [a]D25 85° (c 0.76%,
95% alc.). Similarly were prepared 1,3,5(10),6,8-estrapentaene-
3,16\alpha-diol (II) and 1,3,5(10),7-estratetraene-3,16\alpha-
diol (III). Alkylation of II and III gave the corresponding
diacetates and dipropionates. I (46 mg.) in 30 ml. 0.5N NaOH stirred with 0.5 ml. BzCl, the mixture kept overnight at room temperature,
filtered, the washed residue dried in vacuo and recrystd. from
Me2CO-C6H14 and aqueous MeOH gave 3-benzoxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-
16\alpha-ol, m. 179.5-181.0°. I (150 mg.) in 6.0 ml. dry pyridine stirred 24 hrs. with 1.5 ml. BzCl, the mixture poured into
ice H2O, the oily product crystallized from alc. Me2CO containing a trace
of pyridine, and repeatedly recrystd. from Me2CO-C6H14 and 95%
alc. yielded 132 mg. 1,3,5(10)-estratriene-3,16\alpha-diol
dibenzoate, m. 130.5-1.5°. The dipropionate, dibutyrate,
divalerate, dipalmitate, distearate, bis(phenylacetate),
dinaphthoate, bis(cyclopentylpropionate), and ditoluate were similarly prepared Treatment of 118 mg. 3-methoxy-1,3,5(10)-
estratrien-16\alpha-ol in 2 ml. pyridine with 0.2 g.
p-MeC6H4SO3Cl gave the corresponding 16-p-toluenesulfonate,
converted by heating 1 hr. with 200 mg. fused NaOAc and 4.0 ml.
AcOH to 3,16\alpha-estradiol 3-Me ether; 16\alpha-acetate, m.
123.0-3.5°. 3\beta-Androstanol-16-one benzoate (575 mg.)
in 300 ml. MeOH was stirred 1 hr. at room temperature with 0.39 g. NaBH,
the mixture treated slowly with 4 ml. 50% AcOH, concentrated to 100 ml. at
100°, cooled with 100 ml. ice water and the product crystallized
by standing 2 days at 0° to give 550 mg.
3β,16β-androstanediol 3-benzoate (IV), m. 168-9°.
IV (400 mg.) in 8 ml. dry pyridine treated with 0.8 g.
p-MeC6H4SO2Cl, the mixture poured into ice water, filtered, the
residue dried in vacuo, refluxed 1 hr. with 1 g. fused NaOAc and
20 ml. AcOH at 137-53°, the cooled mixture extracted with Et20,
the washed and dried extract evaporated, the residue saponified 24 hrs. in
7.5 g. KOH, 12.5 ml. H2O, and 100 ml. MeOH, the free diol extracted
with Et20, the washed and dried extracted evaporated, and the residue
purified by repeated recrystn. from Me2CO-C6H14, MeCOEt-C7H16 and
Me2CO-C6H4 yielded 3\beta, 16\alpha-androstanediol (V), m.
187.5-8.0°, [α]D25 -4° (c 0.777, 95% alc.); diacetate, m. 174.0-4.5°, [α]D23 -26° (c 0.963, CHCl3). Similarly 5-androsten-3β-ol-one benzoate or
etiocholan-3\alpha-ol-16-one benzoate can be transformed to the
corresponding 16\beta-diol and epimerized to the 16\alpha-diol.
I (38 mg.) in 8 ml. 90% MeOH and 0.8 g. K2CO3 refluxed, the mixture
treated with 0.3 ml. Me2SO4, refluxed after the reaction with
addnl. 0.3 ml. Me2SO4, the mixture distilled with 4 ml. H2O, the turbid
mixture filtered, the product washed with H2O and dried in vacuo,
taken up in Me2CO and the solution evaporated gave 3,16\alpha-estradiol
3-Me ether. Other 3-ethers are similarly prepared and ether groups
may be formed at the 16-HO group by use of twice the amount of
dialkyl sulfates.
109932-04-9, Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16\alpha-diol
```

RN 109932-04-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16-diol, (16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
OH
                          R
                         Н
HO
```

```
(prepn. of
CC
     10 (Organic Chemistry)
     1090-04-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 109396-95-4,
IT
     Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraene-3,16α-diol 109932-04-9,
     Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16\alpha-diol
         (esters)
IT
     22630-49-5, 5\alpha-Androstane-3\beta, 16\alpha-diol
     54657-07-7, 5\alpha-Androstane-3\beta, 16\alpha-diol, diacetate
     74111-56-1, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16α-ol, 3-methoxy-
     76820-87-6, Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16α-ol, 3-methoxy-,
     acetate 109396-95-4, Estra-1,3,5(10),7-tetraene-3,16\alpha-diol
     109932-04-9, Estra-1,3,5(10),6,8-pentaene-3,16α-diol
     115484-92-9, 5\alpha-Androstane-3\beta, 16\beta-diol, 3-benzoate
        (preparation of)
L52 ANSWER 20 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          1956:48821 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           50:48821
```

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 50:9438h-i,9439a-c

TITLE:

16-Substituted steroids. XIV. A new synthetic

route to Al6-steroids

AUTHOR(S): Huffman, Max N.; Lott, Mary Harriet;

Tillotson, Albert

CORPORATE SOURCE: Oklahoma Med. Research Foundation, Oklahoma

City

SOURCE: Journal of Biological Chemistry (1955), 217,

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE:

Unavailable OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 50:48821

cf. C.A. 50, 4178c. A new preparative method for ring D-substituted A16-steroids is described; it involves collidine cleavage of the 16-p-toluenesulfonate to effect a double bond at C-16-C-17. This synthetic route may have wide usefulness. in the steroid field. 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol (1.00 g.) in 500 cc. 0.7N KOH at 15° shaken 10 min. with 8 cc. BzCl, the mixture held overnight at room temperature, filtered, the benzoate refluxed in 150 cc. EtOH containing 0.1 cc. pyridine and 0.1 cc. AcOH, diluted with 25 cc. water, filtered, and the filtrate

concentrated to crystallization and held 24 hrs. at 5° yielded 1.23 g. 3-benzoxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-16 β -ol (I), m. 144-5°. I in 30 cc. dry pyridine at 0-5° treated with 3 g. solid

p-MeC6H4SO2Cl (II), and the mixture held 1 hr. in the ice bath, then 1 day at room temperature, diluted with 600 cc. ice water, held 1 day at

5°, and filtered yielded 1.53 g. crude tosylate (III). III (1.53 g.) refluxed 4 hrs. with 120 cc. collidine, the cooled mixture shaken with 0.7N H2SO4 and Et2O, and the Et2O phase washed yielded

900 mg. 1,3,5(10), 16-estratetraen-3-ol benzoate (IV), m. 164-7°. IV refluxed 2 hrs. with 400 cc. EtOH containing 16 cc.

2.5N KOH, diluted with 200 cc. water, the alc. removed, the residue partitioned between 600 cc. 1.1% NaHCO3 and 800 cc. C6H6, the C6H6 phase evaporated, and the residue rebenzoylated yielded 570 mg. pure 1,3,5(10),16-estratetraen-3-ol benzoate (V), m. 177-8°,

```
[\alpha]D22 84° (c 0.96, CHCl3). V (390 mg.) refluxed 2
     hrs. with 250 cc. MeOH containing 25 cc. N KOH, the mixture diluted with
     75 cc. water, the MeOH removed, and the cooled residue neutralized
     with 1.75 cc. AcOH, held 1 day at 5°, and filtered yielded
     120 mg. 1,3,5(10),16-estratetraen-3-ol, m. 130-1.5°,
     [\alpha] D25 115° (c 1.50, CHCl3); concentration of the filtrate
     yielded an addnl. 70 mg. m. 128.5-30°.
TТ
     1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol
        (esters)
RN
     1225-58-7 HCAPLUS
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
CN
     NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

10 (Organic Chemistry)

-1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol (esters)

L52 ANSWER 21 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

1956:36437 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 50:36437 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 50:7183a-d

TITLE: Specificity, kinetics, and inhibition of

α- and α-hydroxysteroid

dehydrogenases

Talalay, Paul; Marcus, Philip I. AUTHOR(S):

Univ. of Chicago CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Journal of Biological Chemistry (1956), 218,

675-91

CODEN: JBCHA3; ISSN: 0021-9258

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

cf. preceding abstract β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase catalyzes the reversible DPN-linked oxidation of 3β -, 16β - and 17β -hydroxy steroids. α -Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase catalyzes the reversible DPN-linked oxidation of 3 α -hydroxysteroids of the C19, C21, and C24 series. The rates of oxidation of various steroids by these enzymes were determined The pH of the medium affects the equilibrium point and initial velocities of the reactions catalyzed by α - and β -enzymes. The equilibrium constant for the conversion of testosterone to 4-androstene-3,17-dione is 2.6 + 10-8 and that for the conversion of androsterone to androstane-3,17-dione is 5.8 + 10-9. The enzymes can be used for the specific enzymic microassay of selected groupings on the steroid nucleus either singly or in combination. Examples of the determination of 3 α -hydroxyl groups and 3β - and 17β -hydroxyl groups are given and the use of these enzymes for enzymic identification is illustrated. Michaelis consts. of α - and β -enzymes for DPN with various substrates were determined β -Enzyme is strongly inhibited by 3,17\beta-estradiol and certain related 1,3,5-estratrienes, as well as by diethylstilbestrol and diethylhexestrol. The structural requirements for β -enzyme inhibitions are present.

```
IT
     1225-58-7, 1.3.5(10)-Estratriene-3.16β-diol
        (β-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase inhibition by)
     1225-58-7 HCAPLUS
RN
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
CC
     11A (Biological Chemistry: General)
     50-27-1, Estriol
                      53-63-4, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-3-ol
                                                             547-81-9.
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β,17β-triol
                                             566-75-6,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-16-one, 3,17β-dihydroxy- 1090-04-6,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16α-diol 1225-58-7,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol
                                       2529-64-8,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-17β-ol 5635-50-7, Phenol,
     4,4'-(1,2-diethylethylene)di-
                                   6898-97-1, 4,4'-Stilbenediol,
     α,α'-diethyl-
                   20576-40-3, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-
     17\alpha-ol
```

(β-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase inhibition by)

L52 ANSWER 22 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1956:28422 HCAPLUS 50:28422

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 50:5784i,5785a-d

TITLE: Estrogenic compounds

INVENTOR(S): Huffman, Max N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Nepera Chemical Co., Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

AB

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE 🤞
US 2705239		19550329	US 1953-354409	* .
				1953

16-Estrone (I) (250 mg.) hydrogenated with PtO2 in 0.5N NaOH

during 12 hrs. at 25°, then left 24 hrs. at 25°, the mixture acidified, extracted with Et2O, the crystalline residue refluxed 3 hrs. with 0.24 g. HO2CCH2ONH2.0.5HCl, 0.37 g. KOAc, and 40 cc. aqueous PrOH (1:3), left 24 hrs. at 25°, extracted with Et20, the extract treated with 3% NaHCO3 to remove unchanged material, washed, and the product crystallized yielded 3,16-estradiol (II), m. 224-6° (from Me2CO). A mixture of estrone and I (800 mg.) reduced 30 min. in MeOH with 0.2 g. NaBH4, stirred 0.5 hr., 15 cc. N NaOH added, and the mixture left at room temperature 24 hrs. gave, after a lengthy purification, 154 mg. II. II with NaOH and BzCl in H2O gave the

3-benzoate (III), needles, m. 145-6°, saponified to II. Extremely pure II m. 227-7.5°, [\alpha]D21 79° (95% EtOH). Other 3-aryl esters of II may be prepared by this method whereas the 3-aliphatic esters may be prepared by catalytic reduction of the corresponding ester of I. II (38 mg.) covered with 8 cc. 90% MeOH and 0.8 g. K2CO3, and refluxed 45 min. with

0511

addition of Me2SO4 yielded the 3-Me ether of II as an oil (IV), giving with Ac20 in C5H5N 17 mg. 3-methoxy-16 β -acetoxy-1,3,5-estratriene (V), m. 130-1°. To prepare 16-esters of II, a compound such as the 3-benzyl ether of II was treated with an acid chloride or anhydride and the benzyl group removed by hydrogenolysis with Pd-C. The diesters of II were prepared by using a large excess of the corresponding acid anhydride in C5H5N. The 3-Me ether of I (190 mg.) with NaBH4 in MeOH gave IV, m. 103.5-4.0°. IV with Ac20-C5H5N yielded V, m. 132-2.5°, saponified to IV. I gave the 3-benzyl ether, reduced with NaBH4 to the 3-benzyl ether of II, m. 148-9°. TΤ 1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol (preparation of) 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS RN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 10 (Organic Chemistry) IT **1225-58-7**, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16 β -diol **1225-58-7**, 3,16β-Estradiol 1229-33-0, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-16 β -ol, 3-methoxy-(preparation of)

L52 ANSWER 23 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1956:8696 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 50:8696

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 50:1874e-f

Application of the Favorskii reaction to TITLE:

steroid 3-ketones

AUTHOR (S): Evans, D. E.; de Paulet, A. C.; Shoppee, C.

W.; Winternitz, F.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Wales

SOURCE: Chemistry & Industry (London, United Kingdom)

(1955) 355-6

CODEN: CHINAG; ISSN: 0009-3068

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Unavailable ·

cf. Bulletin society chim. France 1954, 288. 4β-Bromocoprostan-3one with NaOMe yields Me A-norcoprostane-3-carboxylate (I), m.

67-8°, and the isomeric 2-carboxylate (II), a liquid

Barbier-Wieland degradation of I yields A-norcoprostan-3-one, m.

73°. A similar degradation of II should furnish

A-norcoprostan-2-one.

IT 1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol

(and esters)

RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI)

10 (Organic Chemistry) CC 1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol TΤ (and esters)

L52 ANSWER 24 OF 24 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1955:85867 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 49:85867 49:16212b-f

TITLE:

Depression of estrone-induced uterine growth

by phenolic estrogens with oxygenated

functions at positions 6 or 16: the impeded

estrogens

AUTHOR (S):

Huggins, Charles; Jensen, Elwood V. Univ. of Chicago

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

IT

Journal of Experimental Medicine (1955), 102,

335-46

CODEN: JEMEAV; ISSN: 0022-1007

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

Unavailable Thirty-eight-day-old, hypophysectomized rats, maintained on a ration free of growth-promoting steroids, were injected subcutaneously for 7 days with estrogenic substances (I). At necropsy, the spleen, preputial glands, vagina, and the uterus were excised and weighed, the N content of the uterus was determined, and the vaginal epithelium was examined microscopically. The growth of the uterus was related to the dosage of I which differed in the number of substituent groups and in their state of oxidation. A small increase of I dosage above the threshold amount resulted in a sharp increase of uterine growth succeeded by a gentle terrace-like rise until maximum growth was attained. The following I, termed unimpeded I, together with their terrace-point dosage, stimulated growth of the uterus: 17β -estradiol, 0.025 γ ; estrone, 0.25; equilin, 0.25; 6-dehydroestrone, 2.5; D-equilenin, 5; 4-hydroxyestradiol-17 β , 10; 7-ketoestrone, 10; 17 α -estradiol, 10; 17-deoxyestradiol, 10; 16-estrone, 10; Δ -16,17-deoxyestradiol, 20; 16-ketoestradiol-17 β , 25; 3-deoxyestradiol-17β, 25; 3-deoxyestrone, 50; 3-deoxyestradiol-17 α , 100; 16-ketoestrone, >100. The presence of 2 H atoms at C6 was required for full physiol. activity of I. In contrast a I series having either a C:O group at position 6 or a C-OH at 16, when injected simultaneously with estrone, caused a moderate depression of uterine growth below that induced by estrone alone. These impeded compds. were: $6\text{-ketoestradiol-17}\beta$, 6-ketoestrone, estriol, 16-epiestriol, 17-epiestriol, 16 α -estradiol, 16 β -estradiol. The optimum dosage of the compds. in the above order were 1.0 γ , 5.0, 2.5, 2.5, 2.5, 5.0, and 5.0 γ , resp. The depression of uterine growth manifested itself both in a decrease in weight and in total N content. The maximum inhibition of uterine growth was 26-43%. These impeded I did not depress the growth of or the amount of cornification of the epithelial cells in the vagina. The impeded I were 3-hydroxyestratriene derivs. possessing either a

C:O group at position 6 or a C-OH group at position 16.

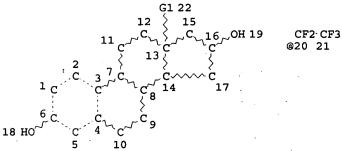
1225-58-7, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16 β -diol

```
(effect on uterus)
RN 1225-58-7 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, (16β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
CC
     11H (Biological Chemistry: Pharmacology)
     50-27-1, Estriol 53-45-2, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-17-one
                                                               53-63-4.
     Estradiol, 17-deoxy-
                           53-63-4, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-3-ol
     57-91-0, 17α-Estradiol 474-86-2, Equilin 517-09-9,
     Equilenin 547-81-9, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β,17β-
     triol 566-75-6, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-16-one,
     3,17β-dihydroxy- 571-92-6, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-6-one,
     3,17β-dihydroxy-
                       1090-04-6, 1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-
     3,16\alpha-diol
                1150-90-9, 1,3,5(10),16-Estratetraen-3-ol
     1150-90-9, Δ16-Estradiol, 17-deoxy- 1225-58-7,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16β-diol 1228-72-4,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-3,16\alpha,17\alpha-triol
                                           1228-73-5,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-16,17-dione, 3-hydroxy-
                                                    1476-34-2,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-6,17-dione, 3-hydroxy-
                                                   2208-12-0.
     1,3,5(10),6-Estratetraen-17-one, 3-hydroxy-
                                                  2464-15-5,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratriene-7,17-dione, 3-hydroxy-
                                                   2529-64-8,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-17β-ol 2529-64-8, Estradiol, 3-deoxy-
     3601-97-6, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-16-one, 3-hydroxy- 5976-61-4,
     1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-3,4,17β-triol 5976-61-4, Estradiol,
                20576-40-3, 1,3,5(10)-Estratrien-17α-ol
     4-hydroxy-
     20576-40-3, 17α-Estradiol, 3-deoxy-
        (effect on uterus)
```

```
=> => d que stat 153
           289 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON (10449-00-0/BI OR
L12
                109932-04-9/BI OR 110012-46-9/BI OR 1225-58-7/BI OR
                13639-96-8/BI OR 13865-88-8/BI OR 287721-55-5/BI OR
                287721-56-6/BI OR 287721-57-7/BI OR 287721-58-8/BI OR
                287721-59-9/BI OR 287721-60-2/BI OR 287721-61-3/BI OR
                287721-62-4/BI OR 287721-63-5/BI OR 287721-64-6/BI OR
                287721-65-7/BI OR 287721-66-8/BI OR 287721-67-9/BI OR
               287721-68-0/BI OR 287721-69-1/BI OR 287721-70-4/BI OR
               287721-71-5/BI OR 287721-72-6/BI OR 287721-73-7/BI OR
                287721-74-8/BI OR 287721-75-9/BI OR 287721-76-0/BI OR
               287721-77-1/BI OR 287721-78-2/BI OR 287721-79-3/BI OR
                287721-80-6/BI OR 287721-81-7/BI OR 287721-82-8/BI OR
                287721-83-9/BI OR 287721-84-0/BI OR 287721-85-1/BI OR
               287721-86-2/BI OR 287721-87-3/BI OR 287721-88-4/BI OR
               287721-89-5/BI OR 287721-90-8/BI OR 287721-91-9/BI OR
               287721-92-0/BI OR 287721-93-1/BI OR 287721-94-2/BI OR
               287721-95-3/BI OR 287721-96-4/BI OR 287721-97-5/BI OR
               287721-98-6/BI OR 287721-99-7/BI OR 287722-00-3/BI OR
               287722-01-4/BI OR 287722-02-5/BI OR 287722-03-6/BI OR
               287722-04-7/BI OR 287722-05-8/BI OR 287722-06-9/BI OR
               287722-07-0/BI OR 287722-08-1/BI OR 287722-09-2/BI OR
               287722-10-5/BI OR 287722-11-6/BI OR 287722-12-7/BI OR
               287722-13-8/BI OR 287722-14-9/BI OR 287722-15-0/BI OR
```

```
287722-16-1/BI OR 287722-17-2/BI OR 287722-18-3/BI OR 287722-19-4/BI OR 287722-20-7/BI OR 287722-21-8/BI OR 287722-22-9/BI OR 287722-23-0/BI OR 287722-24-1/BI OR 287722-25-2/BI OR 287722-26-3/BI OR 287722-27-4/BI OR 287722-28-5/BI OR 287722-29-6/BI OR 287722-30-9/BI OR 287722-31-0/BI OR 287722-32-1/BI OR 287722-33-2/BI OR 287722-34-3/BI OR 287722-35-4/BI OR 287722-36-5/BI OR 287722-37-6/BI OR 287722-38-7/BI OR 287722-39-8/BI OR 287722-40-1/BI OR 287722-41-2/BI OR 287722-42-3/BI OR 287722-43-4/BI OR 287722-44-5/BI OR 287722-45-6/BI OR 287722-46-7/BI OR 287722-47-8/BI OR 287722-4
```



VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20 NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 22

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L15 899 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L14 NOT L13

L16 266 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L15

L25 STR

CF2 CF3	C~^X	C√√ CF3	C√ OH	C~~Me	C ~ OMe
@20 21	@23 24	@25 26	@27 28	@29 30	@31 32
C~~OEt	C-∕^Ak	C-√-O-√-Ak	C [~] CF2		^Ak~~ F
@33 34	@35 36	@37 38 39	@42 41		44 45
C-√Cy	C-√-CN	C-√ Et	C~~O~~NO2	2 C-^ CH	
@46 47	@48 49	@50 51	@52 53 54	@55 56	
C-^G9 @58 59	C~~S~~Ak @60 61 63	S @62	2 G2 1 G3 6 C. L8 HO G4 5	G1: 12	22 15 G11 16 OH 19 G10 C T7

 $C\sim F$ **@64 65 66** @67 68

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20

VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33

VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37

VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37

VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46 VAR G6=CH/35/43/48

VAR G7=CH/29/50/25/42

VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46

VAR G9=62/60

VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64

VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61

CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

GGCAT IS UNS AT 47 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 68

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L26

STR

```
C\sim X
 CF2 CF3
                           C√√CF3
                                         C\sim\sim OH
                                                       C√ Me
                                                                    C√ OMe
@20 21
             @23 24
                           @25 26
                                        @27 28
                                                      @29 30
                                                                   @31 32
 C-√ OEt
              C~Ak
                           C \sim O \sim Ak
                                            C~CF2·CF3
                                                              C \sim Ak \sim F
@33 34
             @35 36
                          @37 38 39
                                           @42 41 40
                                                            @43 44 45
                                         C~~O~~NO2
 C-/ Cv
              C \sim CN
                           C-√ Et
                                                          C-V CH2C1
@46 4<del>7</del>
             48 49
                                        @52 53 54
                           50 51
                                                         @55 56 57
                               S @62
                                                             G1 22
 C-\^G9
              C-\^ S-\^ Ak
                                                                15
@58 59
             @60 61 63
                                                          12
                                                                G11<sub>16</sub>OH 19
                                                                    G10
                                                           13 {
                                                            8 14
8
                                                                      17
                                                      10
 C√ CH2 CN
                  C\sim\sim F
@64 65 66
                 @67 68
VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20
VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33
VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37
VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37
VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46
VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46
VAR G9=62/60
VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64
VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT
      IS UNS AT 47
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED
GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:
RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED
NUMBER OF NODES IS 68
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
L28
            631 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L15 SSS FUL (L25 OR L26)
L31
            6412 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15
L32
            6195 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L28
L33
              24 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     L16
          46181 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
L34
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     STEROID?/SC,SX
L35
             362 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     L31 AND L34
L36
             316 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     L32 AND L34
L37
        2051502 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     PHARMA?/SC,SX
L38
           1679 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                            PLU=ON
                                                     L37 AND L31
```

652504 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON

AND L40 AND L41

410 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON

404 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON

27 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON

93779 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ESTROGEN?

L39

L40

L41

L42

L45

PLU=ON

PLU=ON

PLU=ON

PLU=ON

PHARMACEU?/SC.SX

L35 AND L36 AND L38

L39 AND L31

L39 AND L32

```
L46
           3741 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND L31
L47
            460 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15/THU
L48
             12 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 AND L47
L49
             16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L46 AND L42
L50
             17 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L48 OR L49
             40 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L50 OR L33
L51
             24 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 AND L33
16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L51 NOT L52
L52
L53
```

=> d 153 1-16 ibib abs hitstr hitind

L53 ANSWER 1 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2005:1260644 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

144:23044

TITLE:

Preparation of aminosulfonyl- or

aminosulfonylamino-substituted phenyl esters

INVENTOR(S):

as estriol and estetrol prodrugs
Wyrwa, Ralf; Droescher, Peter; Ring, Sven;
Elger, Walter; Schneider, Birgitt; Hillisch,

Alexander; Reddersen, Gudrun

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005113576	A1 200512	01 WO 2005-EP5258	
			2005
W 15 10 11			0510
		Z, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, B	
		Z, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, E	
		R, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, J	•
		K, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, M A, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PO	
		E, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, To	
		5, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZI	
		Z, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, U	
		D, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BO	
		I, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, I	
		O, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, B	
	• •	N, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TO	
		L5 DE 2004-1020040259	
			2004
			0521
US 2005277625	A1 200512	L5 US 2005-134618	
			2005
			0523
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		DE 2004-1020040259	85A :
			2004
			0521
		US 2004-572972P	P
			2004
			0521

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 144:23044

GT

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT

```
The invention relates to estriol and estetrol prodrugs I [A =
AB
      (CH2)n; n = 0 - 4; when R1 = SO2NH2, NHSO2NH2, then R2, R3, X, X1
     = H, halogen, CN, NO2, C1-5-alkyl, CpF2p+1, OC(:0)R20, CO2R20,
     OR20, C(:0)NHR20, OC(:0)NHR21; when R2 = SO2NH2, NHSO2NH2, then
     R1, R3, X, X1 = H, halogen, CN, NO2, C1-5-alkyl, CpF2p+1,
     OC(:0)R20, CO2R20, OR20, C(:0)NHR20, OC(:0)NHR21; when R3 =
     SO2NH2, NHSO2NH2, then R1, R2, X, X1 = H, halogen, CN, NO2,
     C1-5-alkyl, CpF2p+1, OC(:0)R20, CO2R20, OR20, C(:0)NHR20, OC(:0)NHR21; p = 1 - 3; R15 = H, OH, tri(C1-6-alkyl)silyloxy, OC(:0)R20, C2-5-heterocyclkoalkoxy; R16, R17 = OH,
     tri(C1-6-alkyl)silyloxy, OC(:0)R20, C2-5-heterocyclkoalkoxy; R20 =
     H; R20, R21, R22 = C1-5-alkyl, C3-8-cycloalkyl, aryl,
     (C1-4-alkylene) aryl, (C1-4-alkylene) - (C3-8-cycloalkyl),
     (C3-8-cycloalkylene)-(C1-4-alkyl)], II [R4 = OH, tri(C1-6-alkyl)silyloxy, OC(:O)R20, C2-5-heterocyclkoalkoxy], III
     and IV, and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, the method
     for production thereof, pharmaceutical compns. comprising said compds.
     and the use thereof for production of medicaments with
     estrogenic effect. Thus, 3,16α-dihydroxyestra-
     1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-yl 3'sulfamoylbenzoate [II; R4 = OH, R15
     = H, R16 = \alpha-OH, Y = (O2CC6H4SO2NH2-3)-\beta] was prepared
     from 3,16α-di[(tert-butylsilyl)oxy]estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     17β-ol via acylation with 3-(ClSO2)C6H4COCl in CHCl3 containing
     pyridine and amidation with aqueous NH3. The bioactivity of II [R4 =
     OH, R15 = H, R16 = \alpha-OH, Y = (O2CC6H4SO2NH2-3)-\beta] was
     determined [relative binding affinity (RBA) to erythrocytes: RBA = 0.5;
     IC50 = 600 nM vs. carboanhydrase].
     50-27-1, Estriol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); RACT (Reactant or
     reagent); USES (Uses)
         (acylation of, by (aminosulfonylphenyl) - or
         (aminosulfonylaminophenyl) carboxylic acids; preparation of
        aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as
         estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
RN
     50-27-1 HCAPLUS
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, (16\alpha,17\beta)- (9CI)
CN
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 870127-75-6 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 17-[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzoate], $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 870127-76-7 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 17-[4- (aminosulfonyl)benzoate], (16 α ,17 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 870127-83-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 17-[5-(aminosulfonyl)-2-chlorobenzoate], (16α ,17 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 870127-85-8 HCAPLUS

RN 870127-86-9 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15,16,17-tetrol, 17-[4-(aminosulfonyl)benzoate], (15α,16α,17β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 870127-90-5 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15,16,17-tetrol, 15-[4-(aminosulfonyl)benzoate], $(15\alpha, 16\alpha, 17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J041-00

ICS A61K031-565; A61P005-30

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 25, 63

ST prodrug estriol estetrol aminosulfonylphenyl aminosulfonylaminophenyl ester prepn; estrogenic

aminosulfonylphenyl aminosulfonylaminophenyl ester prodrug prepn

IT Estrogens

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (acylation of, by aminosulfonylphenyl and aminosulfonylaminophenylalkanoic acids; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)

Carboxylic acids, reactions IT

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (aminosulfonylphenyl and aminosulfonylaminophenyl, acylation by, of estrogens; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)

ΙT Progestogens

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(combination chemotherapy of, with estrogen prodrugs; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)

IT Acylation

> (of estrogens by aminosulfonylaminophenyl- and aminosulfonylphenylalkanoic acids; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)

ΙT Combination chemotherapy

(of gestagens with estrogen prodrugs; preparation of

```
aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as
         estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
TT
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
         (α, relative binding affinity; preparation of aminosulfonyl-
         or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and
         estetrol prodrugs)
TТ
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
         (β, relative binding affinity; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or
         aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as estriol and
         estetrol prodrugs)
     50-27-1, Estriol RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); THU
IT
      (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); RACT (Reactant or
     reagent); USES (Uses)
         (acylation of, by (aminosulfonylphenyl) - or
         (aminosulfonylaminophenyl) carboxylic acids; preparation of
         aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph esters as
         estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
     57-83-0, Progesterone, biological studies
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (combination chemotherapy of, with estrogen prodrugs; preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph
        esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
IT
     68-22-4, Norethisterone 71-58-9, Medroxyprogesterone acetate
     302-22-7, Chlormadinone acetate 427-51-0, Cyproterone acetate 797-63-7, Levonorgestrel 60282-87-3, Gestodene 65928-58-7,
     Dienogest
                  67392-87-4, Drospirenone
     RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (combination chemotherapy of, with estrogen prodrugs;
        preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph
        esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
IT
     15183-37-6DP, Estetrol, prodrugs 870127-75-6P
                     870127-77-8P
     870127-76-7P
                                   870127-78-9P
                                                    870127-79-0P
                                     870127-82-5P 870127-83-6P
     870127-80-3P
                     870127-81-4P
     870127-84-7P 870127-85-8P 870127-86-9P
     870127-87-0P
                     870127-88-1P 870127-89-2P
                     870127-91-6P
     870127-90-5P
                                    870127-92-7P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of aminosulfonyl- or aminosulfonylamino-substituted Ph
        esters as estriol and estetrol prodrugs)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE
                                 FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE
                                 IN THE RE FORMAT
L53 ANSWER 2 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          2005:902909 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          143:230061
TITLE:
                          Preparation of 7\alpha-substituted
                          17-alkylene-16α-hydroxysteroidal
                          estrogens for cancer treatment
                          Pettersson, Lars
INVENTOR(S):
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          Innoventus Project AB, Swed.
SOURCE:
                          PCT Int. Appl., 80 pp.
                          CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Patent
LANGUAGE:
                          English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

PATENT NO.

KIND

DATE

```
WO 2005077968
                              A2
                                     20050825
                                                   WO 2005-SE188
                                                                               2005
                                                                               0211
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
               CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG,
              ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD,
              MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL,
               PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR,
               TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
          RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,
              ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT,
              LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
               CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                   SE 2004-346
     SE 2004000346
                              Α
                                     20050814
                                                                               2004
                                                                               0213
     SE 527131
                                     20051227
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                                   SE 2004-346
                                                                               2004
                                                                              0213
                                                   SE 2004-543
                                                                              2004
                                                                              0213
```

MARPAT 143:230061

OTHER SOURCE(S):

GI

 $7\alpha\text{-Substituted 17-alkylene-16}\alpha\text{-hydroxysteroidal}$ AR estrogens of formula I [A = 8-22 atom substituent; B, B' = H, OH, alkoxy, etc.; X = methylene, bond; R1 = H, metabolically unstable group; R2 = H, acyl, benzoyl] are prepared which exhibit anti-estrogenic properties. The present invention also relates to use of said compds. as a medicament, and for the treatment of estrogen dependent disorders, a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more of said compds. and a method of treatment. Thus, II was prepared, and showed 61% antagonism in vivo in immature female mice. IT 862700-33-2P 862700-40-1P 862700-44-5P 862700-47-8P 862700-49-0P 862700-51-4P 862700-53-6P 862700-55-8P 862700-57-0P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (preparation of antiestrogenic 17-alkylene-16αhydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment) RN 862700-33-2 HCAPLUS

571-272-2538

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-butyl-3,16-dihydroxy-Nmethyl-17-methylene-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-40-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-44-5 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
6-methoxy-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-47-8 HCAPLUS

 Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-49-0 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-,
(6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-51-4 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-methoxy-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-, (6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-53-6 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,

6-fluoro-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-55-8 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-57-0 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-6-one,
3,16-dihydroxy-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-, (7α,16α)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IT
     862700-38-7P 862700-46-7P 862700-48-9P
     862700-50-3P 862700-52-5P 862700-54-7P
     862700-56-9P 862700-59-2P 862701-26-6P
     862701-28-8P 862701-34-6P 862701-36-8P
     862701-38-0P 862701-40-4P 862701-42-6P
     862701-44-8P 862701-46-0P 862701-52-8P
     862701-54-0P 862701-56-2P 862701-58-4P
     862701-60-8P 862701-62-0P 862701-64-2P
     862701-66-4P 862701-68-6P 862701-69-7P
     862701-71-1P 862701-73-3P 862701-77-7P
     862701-81-3P 862701-83-5P 862701-85-7P
     862701-87-9P 862701-89-1P 862701-91-5P
     862701-93-7P 862701-95-9P 862701-97-1P
     862701-99-3P 862702-01-0P 862702-03-2P
     862702-04-3P 862702-05-4P 862702-06-5P
     862702-07-6P 862702-08-7P 862702-11-2P
     862702-12-3P 862702-13-4P 862702-14-5P
     862702-15-6P 862702-16-7P 862702-20-3P
     862702-21-4P 862702-22-5P 862702-23-6P
     862702-24-7P 862702-25-8P 862702-26-9P
     862702-27-0P 862702-28-1P 862702-29-2P
     862702-30-5P 862702-31-6P 862702-33-8P
     862702-34-9P 862702-36-1P 862702-37-2P
     862702-38-3P 862702-39-4P 862702-40-7P
     862702-41-8P 862702-42-9P 862702-43-0P
     862702-44-1P 862702-45-2P 862702-47-4P
     862702-48-5P 862702-50-9P 862702-51-0P
     862702-52-1P 862702-53-2P 862702-54-3P
     862702-55-4P 862702-56-5P 862702-57-6P
     862702-59-8P 862702-60-1P 862702-61-2P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of antiestrogenic 17-alkylene-16α-
        hydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment)
     862700-38-7 HCAPLUS
RN
CN
    17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide,
    N-butyl-3,16-dihydroxy-N-methyl-, (7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA
     INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
RN 862700-46-7 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
6-methoxy-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

571-272-2538

RN 862700-48-9 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-6-one,
 3,16-dihydroxy-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl] , (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-50-3 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
(6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-52-5 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
6-methoxy-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,

 $(6\alpha, 7\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-54-7 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, (6\(\text{0},7\(\alpha,16\alpha\))- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-56-9 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, (7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862700-59-2 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,

7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-, $(6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me
OH
S
$$R$$
OH
 CH_2
 S
 R
 CH_2
 S
 R
 CF_3

RN 862701-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-3,16-dihydroxy-N-methyl-17-methylene-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-28-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-34-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-40-4 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[9[(2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,5-nonafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-42-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[9[(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-44-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-46-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]propyl]amino]pentyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-52-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]propyl]amino]pentyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-54-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3[(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-56-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-, (7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-58-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)-, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-60-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-62-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-64-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-decanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-66-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, methyl ester, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-68-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, [9-[(7α,16α)-3,16-dihydroxy-17methyleneestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-yl]nonyl](3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6nonafluorohexyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-butyl-3,6,16-trihydroxy-Nmethyl-17-methylene-, (6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-71-1 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-73-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 17-methylene-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, $(6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-77-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-, (6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Me CH2
OH
$$S \parallel S \parallel S \parallel$$

$$H \parallel S \parallel Me \parallel$$

$$CH_{2} \parallel S \parallel$$

$$CH_{3} \parallel S \parallel$$

$$CH_{2} \parallel S \parallel$$

$$CH_{3} \parallel S \parallel$$

$$CH_{4} \parallel S$$

RN 862701-81-3 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-, (6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-85-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-decanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-butyl-6-fluoro-3,16dihydroxy-N-methyl-17-methylene-, (6β,7α,16α)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-91-5 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-17-methylene-7-[9[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-93-7 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-17-methylene-7-[9[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862701-95-9 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-17-methylene-7-[5[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl], (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862701-97-1 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-17-methylene-7-[5[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]propyl]amino]pent
yl]-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HO CH2

OH

S H S

N

(CH2)
$$5$$

(CH2) 3

(CH2) 3

(CH2) 3

(CH2) 3

Absolute stereochemistry.

HO CH2

Me

CH2

Me

CH2

OH

$$S \parallel S \parallel$$
 $R \parallel S \parallel$
 $CH_{2} \parallel$

RN 862702-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-03-2 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-decanoic acid, 6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-04-3 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 17-methylene-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-05-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 17-methylene-7-[5-[methyl[3[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pentyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-06-5 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-07-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy-17-methylene- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-08-7 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide,
N-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-3,16-dihydroxy-N-methyl-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-11-2 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-12-3 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[8-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]octyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-13-4 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
 7-[9-[(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)sulfinyl]nonyl]-,
 (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-14-5 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[9-[(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-15-6 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
 7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-,
 (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-16-7 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pen
tyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-20-3 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
 7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]propyl]amino
]pentyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-21-4 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
 7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]propyl]amino
]pentyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-22-5 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)thio]propyl]ami
no]pentyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-23-6 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)thio]propyl]am
ino]pentyl]-, (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-24-7 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid,
3,16-dihydroxy-α-(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-25-8 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid,
3,16-dihydroxy-α-(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-,
(7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-28-1 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,16-dihydroxy- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, methyl ester, (7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-31-6 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-3,6,16-trihydroxy-N-methyl-, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-33-8 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-,
(6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-34-9 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 7-[9-[(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-, (6\alpha,7\alpha,16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-36-1 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]propyl]amino
]pentyl]-, (6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-37-2 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]propyl]amino
]pentyl]-, (6α,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

HO OH

$$S H S R$$
 $CO_2H F F$
 $CCH_2) 9 (CH_2) 3 CF_3$

RN 862702-39-4 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-40-7 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-decanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy- α -(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl)-, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-41-8 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)-, methyl

ester, $(6\alpha, 7\alpha, 16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-42-9 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, methyl ester, (6 α ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-43-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, (3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl) [9-[(6α,7α,16α)-3,6,16-trihydroxy-17,21-cyclo-19norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-yl]nonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-44-1 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, N-butyl-6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy-N-methyl-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-45-2 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanamide, 6-fluoro-N-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-heptafluorobutyl)-3,16-dihydroxy-Nmethyl-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-47-4 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,

6-fluoro-7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]nonyl]-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-48-5 HCAPLUS
CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
6-fluoro-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]
amino]pentyl]-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

Absolute stereochemistry.

NAME)

RN 862702-50-9 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol,
6-fluoro-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]pro
pyl]amino]pentyl]-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 862702-51-0 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 6-fluoro-7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfonyl]pro pyl]amino]pentyl]-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-52-1 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-53-2 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-54-3 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 6-fluoro-3,16-dihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, methyl ester, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-55-4 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]nonyl]-,
(6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 862702-56-5 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 7-[9-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropenty1)sulfiny1]nony1]-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-57-6 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol, 7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)thio]propyl]amino]pen tyl]-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-59-8 HCAPLUS CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5

N 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,6,16-triol,
7-[5-[methyl[3-[(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)sulfinyl]propyl]amino

]pentyl]-, $(6\beta,7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-60-1 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy-α-(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentyl)-, (6β,7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 862702-61-2 HCAPLUS

CN 17,21-Cyclo-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-7-undecanoic acid, 3,6,16-trihydroxy- α -(4,4,5,5,6,6,7,7,7-nonafluoroheptyl)-, (6 β ,7 α ,16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
     ICM C07J003-00
     32-3 (Steroids)
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 2, 63
ST
     estrogen alkylene hydroxy prepn antiestrogen antitumor
IT
     Mammary gland, neoplasm
        (estrogen dependent; preparation of antiestrogenic
        17-alkylene-16α-hydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment)
TΥ
     Estrogens
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of antiestrogenic 17-alkylene-16α-
        hydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment)
TΤ
     862700-33-2P 862700-35-4P 862700-36-5P
     862700-40-1P 862700-44-5P 862700-47-8P
     862700-49-0P 862700-51-4P 862700-53-6P
     862700-55-8P 862700-57-0P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
    preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of antiestrogenic 17-alkylene-16α-
       hydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment)
IT
     862700-38-7P 862700-42-3P 862700-46-7P
    862700-48-9P 862700-50-3P 862700-52-5P
    862700-54-7P 862700-56-9P 862700-59-2P
     862701-26-6P 862701-28-8P
                                862701-30-2P
    862701-32-4P 862701-34-6P 862701-36-8P
     862701-38-0P 862701-40-4P 862701-42-6P
    862701-44-8P 862701-46-0P
                                862701-48-2P
    862701-50-6P 862701-52-8P 862701-54-0P
     862701-56-2P 862701-58-4P 862701-60-8P
     862701-62-0P 862701-64-2P 862701-66-4P
    862701-68-6P 862701-69-7P 862701-71-1P
    862701-73-3P 862701-75-5P 862701-77-7P
    862701-79-9P 862701-81-3P 862701-83-5P
    862701-85-7P 862701-87-9P 862701-89-1P
    862701-91-5P 862701-93-7P 862701-95-9P
    862701-97-1P 862701-99-3P 862702-01-0P
    862702-03-2P 862702-04-3P 862702-05-4P
    862702-06-5P 862702-07-6P 862702-08-7P
    862702-09-8P
                   862702-10-1P 862702-11-2P
    862702-12-3P 862702-13-4P 862702-14-5P
    862702-15-6P 862702-16-7P 862702-17-8P
    862702-18-9P 862702-19-0P 862702-20-3P
    862702-21-4P 862702-22-5P 862702-23-6P
    862702-24-7P 862702-25-8P 862702-26-9P
    862702-27-0P 862702-28-1P 862702-29-2P
    862702-30-5P 862702-31-6P
                                862702-32-7P
    862702-33-8P 862702-34-9P
                                862702-35-0P
    862702-36-1P 862702-37-2P 862702-38-3P
    862702-39-4P 862702-40-7P 862702-41-8P
    862702-42-9P 862702-43-0P 862702-44-1P
    862702-45-2P
                   862702-46-3P 862702-47-4P
    862702-48-5P
                   862702-49-6P 862702-50-9P
    862702-51-0P 862702-52-1P 862702-53-2P
    862702-54-3P 862702-55-4P 862702-56-5P
    862702-57-6P 862702-59-8P 862702-60-1P
    862702-61-2P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
    THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of antiestrogenic 17-alkylene-16α-
       hydroxyestratrienes for cancer treatment)
```

```
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                               2004:1016067 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                               141:424344
                               Preparation of estratriene derivatives for
TITLE:
                               treating asthma and airway diseases
INVENTOR(S):
                               Stewart, Alastair George
                               Cryptopharma Pty. Ltd., Australia; McAllister,
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                               David James; Lambert, John Nicholas
                               PCT Int. Appl., 219 pp.
                               CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                               Patent
LANGUAGE:
                               English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
                               1
PATENT INFORMATION:
      PATENT NO.
                               KIND DATE
                                                     APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                   DATE
      WO 2004101595
                                        20041125
                                                       WO 2004-AU630
                                A1
                                                                                    2004
                                                                                     0513
           W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
                CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG,
                ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,
                KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR,
                TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
           RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,
                ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      CA 2525651
                                AA
                                        20041125 CA 2004-2525651
                                                                                     2004
                                                                                    0513
      EP 1625143
                                A1
                                        20060215 EP 2004-732553
                                                                                    2004
                                                                                    0513
           R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                       US 2003-470379P
                                          . 1
                                                                                    2003
                                                                                    0513
                                                       WO 2004-AU630
                                                                                    2004
```

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:424344

GI

0513

$$R^{2}$$
 R^{2}
 R^{3}
 R^{4}
 R^{5}
 R^{6}
 R^{7}
 R^{1}
 R^{1}
 R^{2}
 R^{2}
 R^{3}
 R^{4}
 R^{5}
 R^{6}
 R^{1}
 R^{2}
 R^{6}
 R^{7}
 R^{7

AB The present invention relates to preparation of estratriene derivs., such as I [R1, R4 = H, Ra, RcRd, CN, NO2, halo, OH, ORa, OCORa; R2 = ORb, (Rc)nARb, H, CH:NOH, OH, SRb, Rb, CN, RcRd, halo; n = 0-1; R3 = OH, ORa, RCORb, H; R5 = Me; R6 = H, OH, ORb, halo; Z1 = A, CO, CHOH, C:NOH, C:NORb, C(Rb)NRb2, CRb2, C:NNH2, C:NNRb2, O, NRb, CRbRCORb, CRbRe, CRbNRbRe, C:N-ester-Ra, Z2 = A, CO, CHOH, C:NOH, C:NORb, C(Rb)ORb, CRbRCORb, CHNRb2, CH-halo, C:N-ester-Ra; A = C:NOX, C:NORcX, C:NNHRCX, C:NNHX, C:N-ester-X; X = substituted
aromatic; Ra = alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aralkenyl, aralkynyl; Rb = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aralkenyl, aralkynyl; RC = alkylene, alkenylene, alkynylene; Rd = OH, NH2, halo, CF3, CN, CO2Ra, SRb; Re = acyl], and methods for modulating mesenchymal cell function, for instance smooth muscle and fibroblast proliferation or cytokine expression, and for treating conditions associated with mesenchymal cell function, for instance airway hyperresponsiveness associated with asthma. The prepared compds. also suppress inflammation. Thus, estratriene derivative II was prepared which at 3 µM reduced basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) induced proliferation by 93 \pm 4 In a preferred embodiment, the estratriene derivs. include various derivs. of 2-methoxyestradiol having a substituted aromatic substituent in the 2-, 6- or 17- position.

IT 796848-26-5P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of estratriene derivs. for treating asthma and airway diseases)

RN 796848-26-5 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-6-one, 3,16,17-trihydroxy-, O-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]oxime, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

IT 7323-86-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of estratriene derivs. for treating asthma and airway diseases)

RN 7323-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-6-one, 3,16,17-trihydroxy-, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J041-00

ICS C07J043-00; A61K031-565; A61P011-06; A61P029-00

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

IT Estrogen receptors

Tubulins

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (preparation of estratriene derivs. and their affinity for the estrogen receptor and tubulin)

IT Estrogens

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(preparation of estratriene derivs. for treating asthma and airway diseases)

IT 94714-28-0P 796060-85-0P 796060-89-4P 796060-90-7P 796060-91-8P 796847-95-5P 796847-96-6P 796847-97-7P 796847-98-8P 796847-99-9P 796848-00-5P 796848-01-6P 796848-02-7P 796848-03-8P 796848-04-9P 796848-05-0P 796848-06-1P 796848-07-2P 796848-08-3P 796848-09-4P 796848-10-7P 796848-11-8P 796848-12-9P 796848-13-0P

796848-17-4P

```
796848-14-1P 796848-15-2P 796848-16-3P 796848-18-5P 796848-19-6P 796848-20-9P
                                                       796848-21-0P
     796848-22-1P 796848-23-2P 796848-24-3P
                                                       796848-25-4P
     796848-26-5P 796848-27-6P 796848-28-7P 796848-29-8P 796848-30-1P 796848-31-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
      (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of estratriene derivs. for treating asthma and airway
         diseases)
     104-81-4, 4-Methylbenzyl bromide 119-26-6, 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine 362-07-2, 2-Methoxyestradiol 362-08-3,
TΤ
     2-Methoxyestrone 524-38-9, N-Hydroxyphthalimide 593-56-6,
     Methoxylamine hydrochloride 705-29-3, 3-Trifluoromethylbenzyl
     chloride 824-94-2, 4-Methoxybenzyl chloride 874-98-6,
     3-Methoxybenzyl bromide 1944-96-3, O-(4-Nitrobenzyl)hydroxylamine 2086-26-2, O-4-
     Nitrobenzylhydroxylamine hydrochloride 2687-43-6,
     O-BenzylhydroxylamIne hydrochloride 3958-60-9, 2-Nitrobenzyl
     bromide 6599-97-9 7323-86-6 7647-01-0, Hydrochloric
     acid, reactions 7803-49-8, Hydroxylamine, reactions
     17201-43-3, 4-Cyanobenzyl bromide 21101-63-3, 4-Trifluoromethylthiobenzyl bromide 28188-41-2, 3-Cyanobenzyl
     bromide 38002-18-5 50824-05-0, 4-Trifluoromethoxybenzyl bromide 52552-21-3 73789-86-3, 4-Isopropylbenzyl bromide
     73870-24-3, (4-Bromomethyl)pyridine hydrobromide 141776-91-2,
     3,5-Difluorobenzyl bromide 159689-88-0, 3-Trifluoromethoxybenzyl
     bromide 796061-03-5 796061-05-7
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation of estratriene derivs. for treating asthma and airway
         diseases)
                                  THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE A ...
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                  FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE
                                  IN THE RE FORMAT
L53 ANSWER 4 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:927229 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           141:395713
                           Preparation of 8β-vinyl-11β-(ω-
TITLE:
                           substituted) alkyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as
                           ERβ antagonists
                           Braeuer, Nico; Peters, Olaf; Hillisch,
INVENTOR(S):
                           Alexander; Bohlmann, Rolf; Richter, Margit;
                           Muhn, Hans Peter
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany
SOURCE:
                           PCT Int. Appl., 84 pp.
                           CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                           Patent
LANGUAGE:
                           German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
                                                                         DATE.
     WO 2004094451
                          A2
                                  20041104 WO 2004-EP4086
                                                                         2004
                                                                         0416
     WO 2004094451
                          A3 20041223
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ,
             CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL,
              PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR,
```

TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

```
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC,
                NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM,
                GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     DE 10318896
                               A1
                                       20041125
                                                      DE 2003-10318896
                                                                                  2003
                                                                                  0422
     CA 2522354
                                       20041104
                               AA
                                                      CA 2004-2522354
                                                                                  2004
                                                                                  0416
     EP 1622924
                               A2
                                       20060208
                                                      EP 2004-727876
                                                                                  2004
                                                                                  0416
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE,
               MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ,
               EE, HU, PL, SK, HR
     US 2005065135
                                       20050324
                               A1
                                                      US 2004-829390
                                                                                  2004
                                                                                  0422
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                     DE 2003-10318896
                                                                                  2003
                                                                                  0422
                                                      US 2003-464630P
                                                                                  2003
                                                                                  0423
                                                      WO 2004-EP4086
                                                                                  2004
                                                                                  0416
```

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 141:395713

II

 $\begin{array}{ccc}
 & V^{1} \cdot V^{2} \\
 & | & | \\
 R^{*} & = & -N - V^{3}
\end{array}$

AB The invention relates to 8β -vinyl- 11β -(ω -substituted)alkyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes I [R3 = OR19, OSo2R20, OC(:0)R21; n = 3, 4, 5; X = CWYZ; Z, W = R19; WZ = O (then Y = R19, R20); R17R17' = O, CR23R24 (with R23, R24 = H, halogen); R17 = H, OR19, halogen; R17' = R19, OSO2R20, C(:0)R21, OC(:0)R21; R19 = H, CpFqHr (p = 1 - 9; q > 1 and q + r = 2p + 1), unbranched C1-8-alkyl, branched C5-6-alkyl, Ph, C3-6-cycloalkyl, (C3-6-cycloalkyl)-(C1-4-alkylene), (un)branched C2-5-alkenyl, alkynyl, (un)substituted aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycle,

aryl-(C1-4-alkylene), heteroaryl-(C1-4-alkylene); R20 = NR21R22. CH: NOR19, R*; V1 = (CH2)m; V2 = CH2, O, S, NR25; V3 = (CH2)o; M = 0 - 8; o = 0 - 8; m + o = 2 - 12; R21, R22 = R19; R25 = R19, R20S02, C(:0)R21], which have ERβ antagonistic activity, methods for the production thereof, the intermediate products thereof, pharmaceutical prepns. containing the inventive compds., and the use thereof for producing medicaments. Thus, I [R3 = OH, R17 = β -OH, R17' = α -H, X = CH(OH)CF3, n = 3] was prepared from estratrienone II in 10 steps. The novel compds. can be used for contraceptive purposes in men and women without influencing other estrogen-sensitive organs such as the uterus or the liver and while also being suitable for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferous ovarian diseases, such as ovarian carcinoma and granulosa cell tumors. The ERB antagonistic activity of I [R3 = OH, R17 = β -OH, R17' = α -H, X = CH(OH)CF3, n = 3] was determined [EC50 = 0.8 vs. ER α (at 0.38 nM) and EC50 = 42 vs. ER β (at 0.49 nM)]. 50-27-1, Estriol
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study) (preparation of 8β -vinyl-11 β -(ω -substituted)alkylestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ERβ antagonists) 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN

IC ICM C07J075-00

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

ST estratriene alkyl vinyl deriv prepn estrogen receptor beta antagonist; contraceptive male female estratriene alkyl vinyl deriv prepn; malignant proliferous ovarian disease therapeutic estratriene alkyl vinyl deriv; ovarian carcinoma therapeutic estratriene alkyl vinyl deriv; granulosa cell tumor therapeutic estratriene alkyl vinyl deriv

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI)

IT Liver

Uterus

(estrogen-sensitive organ, unaffected; preparation of 8β -vinyl-11 β -(ω -substituted)alkyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ER β antagonists)

IT Antiestrogens

Estrogens

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of 8β-vinyl-11β-(ω-substituted)alkyl estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ERβ antagonists)

IT Estrogen receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (α ; preparation of 8β -vinyl-11 β -(ω -substituted)alkyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ER β antagonists)

IT Estrogen receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

```
(β, antagonists; preparation of 8\beta-vinyl-11\beta-(ω-substituted)alkyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ERβ antagonists)

50-27-1, Estriol 53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0, 17\alpha-Estradiol 521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol 98008-06-1 367269-67-8 367269-80-5
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study) (preparation of 8β-vinyl-11β-(ω-substituted)alkylestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes as ERβ antagonists)

L53 ANSWER 5 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:412956 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

140:423862

TITLE:

ΙT

Process for preparation of estetrol from

estrone derived steroids

INVENTOR(S):

Verhaar, Mark Theodoor; Koch, Thomas; Warmerdan, Erwin Gerardus Jacobus

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Pantarhei Bioscience B.V., Neth.; Warmerdam,

Erwin, Gerardus, Jacobus

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 33 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

. 1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.							DATE			APPL	DATE					
,	wo	2004	- - 0418	39		A2 20040521											
													2003 1107				
1	WO	2004	0418	39		A3		2004	0701								
1	WO	2004	0418	39		C1		2005	0721								
		W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
								CZ,									
			FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	
			KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	
			MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL.	PT,	RO,	
			RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	
			UA,	UG,	US,	UΖ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW		-	-	-	
		RW:						MW,					TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	
			AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	
			CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	
			NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	BJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	
			GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG			-	_	•	
(CA	2505						2004									
										2003							
											1107						
1	ΑU	2003	2796	24		A1		2004	0607								
											2003						
											1107						
1	ΕP	1562	976			A2		2005	0817	;							
											2003						
																1107	
		R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	
			MC,	PT,	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	
			EE,	HU,	SK										-	•	
(CN	1735	627			Α		2006	0215	(CN 2	003-8	3010	8518			
																2003	
	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:															1107	
PRIOR										1	EP 20	002-	79676	5	2	4	
													2002				
																1108	
										1	WO 20	V	W .				

2003 1107

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 140:423862; MARPAT 140:423862

GΙ

AB The present invention discloses a process for preparing estetrol (I) from estrone II (A = H, D = O, dashed bond = single bond) and estrone derived steroids, such as II [A = C1-C5 alkyl group, preferably a Me group, or a C7-C12 benzylic group, preferably a benzyl group; D = O, ethylene dioxy; dashed bond = single bond or double bond]. This process is particularly suitable to industry. The use of the prepared compds. for the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for hormone replacement therapy, treating or preventing a disorder from the group consisting of autoimmune diseases, breast tumors and colorectal tumors is also claimed.

IT 690996-23-7P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of estetrol via estrone derived steroids)

RN 690996-23-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15,16,17-tetrol, 17-acetate, $(15\alpha,16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 15183-37-6P, Estetrol

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of estetrol via estrone derived steroids)

RN 15183-37-6 HCAPLUS

```
OH
                      S
                          R
                          R
               S
                  R
                              OH
              H
HO
IC
     ICM C07J001-00
CC
     32-3 (Steroids)
     Section cross-reference(s): 62, 63
IT
     Estrogens
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic
     use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant
     or reagent); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of estetrol via estrone derived steroids for the manufacture
        of a pharmaceutical composition for use for hormone replacement
        therapy, treating or preventing breast tumors and colorectal
        tumors and promoting wound healing)
743-03-0P 534572-67-3P 690996-23-7P
IT
     138743-03-0P
                                                  690996-24-8P
     690996-25-9P
                     690996-26-0P 690996-27-1P
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation of estetrol via estrone derived steroids)
ΙT
     15183-37-6P, Estetrol
     RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     PREP (Preparation)
         (preparation of estetrol via estrone derived steroids)
L53 ANSWER 6 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                           2003:991529 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           140:42342
TITLE:
                           Preparation of 9α-substituted
                           estratrienes as selectively active
                           estrogens
                          Kosemund, Dirk; Mueller, Gerd; Hillisch, Alexander; Fritzemeier, Karl-Heinrich; Muhn,
INVENTOR(S):
                           Peter
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                           Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany
SOURCE:
                           PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp.
                           CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Patent
LANGUAGE:
                          German
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
```

PATENT NO.		KIND I	DATE	APPLICATION 1	NO. DATE
WO 2003104	253	A2 :	20031218	WO 2003-EP61	2003
CH GD KR MW SE	, AG, AL, , CN, CO, , GE, GH, , KZ, LC, , MX, MZ, , SG, SK,	AM, AT, CR, CU, GM, HR, LK, LR, NI, NO, SL, TJ,	AU, AZ, BA CZ, DK, DN HU, ID, II LS, LT, LU NZ, OM, PI	A, BB, BG, BR, M, DZ, EC, EE, L, IN, IS, JP, J, LV, MA, MD, H, PL, PT, RO, R, TT, TZ, UA,	ES, FI, GB, KE, KG, KP, MG, MK, MN, RU, SC, SD,
	, YU, ZA, , GM, KE,	•	MZ, SD, SI	L, SZ, TZ, UG,	ZM, ZW, AM,

571-272-2538

			DE, PT,	DK, RO,	EE, SE,	ES, SI,	FI, SK,	FR, TR,	GB, BF,	GR, BJ,	HU	, BE, , IE, , CG,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	
	DE	1022			ML,	MR, Al		SN, 2004			DE :	2002-	1022	6326		200	2
	CA	2486	495			AA		2003	1218		CA 2	2003-	2486	495		061 200	
	US	2004	0875	65		A 1		2004	0506		us :	2003-	4587	35		061	
	EP	1517	914			A 2		2005	0330		EP 2	2003-	7570	65		200: 061:	
		-														200: 061:	
	EP	1517 R:	AT, MC,	PT,	ΙE,		DK,		FR,			, IT,					
	BR	2003	•	HU, 40	SK	A		2005	0405	:	BR 2	2003-:	1214	o		200:	3
	AT	3033	97			E	•	2005	0915		AT 2	2003-'	7570	65		061	1
	JP	2005	5330	53		Т2		2005:	1104		JP 2	2004-!	51132	21		200: 061:	
	NO	2005	00013	7		Δ		20050	0311		NO 3	2005-:	127			2001 0611	
					,	· • •		2005	0011	.t'						200! 011	
PR	IORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	• •					1	DE 2	2002-:	10226	5326	2	4 2002 0613	
								:		1	US 2	2003-4	14386	58P	I	200:	3
							:				WO 7		3D611	70	•	013	
								,	•	,	nU 2	2003-1	5F01.	. 2	,	V 2003 0613	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:42342

GI

The invention relates to novel 9α -substituted estratrienes I [R3 = H, R18; R7, R7' = H, halogen; R9 = (un)branched C2-6-alkenyl (optionally partially or fully halogenated), ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl; R13 = Me, Et; R16 = OH, OR18, ; R17, R17' = H, halogen; R18 = (un)branched, (un)saturated C1-6-hydrocarbon, CF3, (un)substituted aryl, heteroaryl, aralkyl, COR19; R19 = (un)branched, (un)saturated (up to three), C1-10-hydrocarbon (optionally substituted partially or fully with halogens); R20 = NR21R22, C1-5-alky1, C(0)R23; R21, R22 = H, C1-5-alkyl,C(0)R23; R23 = (un)substituted, (un)branched, (un)saturated (up to three) C1-10-hydrocarbon (optionally substituted partially or fully with halogens), C3-7-cycloalkyl, (un) substituted C4-15-cycloalkylaryl, (un) substituted aryl; NR23 = C2-6-polymethyleneimino, morpholino] as pharmaceutical active ingredients which have, in vitro, a higher affinity to estrogen receptor prepns. of the rat prostate than to estrogen receptor preparation of the rat uterus, and, in vivo, preferably a preferential action on the ovary compared to the uterus. The invention also relates to the production of said estratrienes, to the therapeutic application thereof and to pharmaceutical forms of administration containing the novel compds. Thus, 9α -vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16 α -diol (I; R3 = R7 = R7' = R17 = R17' = H, R9 = CH:CH2, R13 = Me, R16 =α-OH) was prepared from 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene- 16α -yl acetate (II) via regioselective and stereoselective cyanation with TMSCN in CH2Cl2 containing LiClO4 and DDQ, O-demethylation with TMSCl/NaI in MeCN, deacetylation with K2CO3 in MeOH, reduction with Dibal-H in PhMe, and Wittig reaction with MePh3PI in DMSO containing NaH. The invention further relates to the use of said compds. for treating illnesses and states related to estrogen deficiency. The receptor binding activity of 9α -vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16 α -diol (I; R3 = R7 = R7' = R17 = R17' = H, R9 = CH:CH2, R13 = Me, $R16 = \alpha-OH$) was determined [RBA = 1.2 (for rat uterus); RBA = 100 (for rat prostate)]. IT 634910-63-7P, 3,16α-Dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-

 9α -carbonitrile

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and Dibal reduction of; preparation of 9α -substituted estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)

```
RN 634910-63-7 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-9-carbonitrile, 3,16-dihydroxy-, (16\alpha)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
IT
     634891-19-3P 634891-20-6P 634891-39-7P
     634891-40-0P 634891-41-1P 634891-47-7P
     634891-48-8P 634891-49-9P 634891-50-2P
     634891-51-3P 634891-52-4P 634891-53-5P
     634910-53-5P, 9\alpha-Vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,16\alpha-diol 634910-54-6P, 9\alpha-Vinyl-18a-
     homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 634910-55-7P
       9\alpha-(2,2-Difluorovinyl) estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-
     diol 634910-56-8P, 9\alpha-(2,2-Difluorovinyl)-18a-
     homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 634910-57-9P
       17\beta-Fluoro-9\alpha-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-
     diol 634910-58-0P, 17,17-Difluoro-9α-vinylestra-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 634910-59-1P,
     9\alpha-(1-Hexenyl)estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diol
     634910-60-4P, 9\alpha-(1-Butenyl)estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,16\alpha-diol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
RN
     634891-19-3 HCAPLUS
CN
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-(2-propenyl)-, (16\alpha)-
     (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 634891-20-6 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-9-(2-propenyl)-, (16α) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-39-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-(1Z)-1-propenyl-, (16α)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry as shown.

RN 634891-40-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-propyl-, (16 α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-41-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethynyl-, (16α) - (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-47-7 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-7-fluoro-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 7-fluoro-9-(2-propenyl)-, $(7\alpha,16\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-49-9 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-7-fluoro-9-(2-propenyl), (7α,16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-13-ethyl-17-fluoro-, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634891-53-5 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 13-ethyl-17-fluoro-9-(2-propenyl), (16α,17β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 634910-53-5 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-, (16α)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634910-54-6 HCAPLUS CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-13-ethyl-, (16α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634910-56-8 HCAPLUS CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-(2,2-difluoroethenyl)-13-ethyl, (16α) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634910-57-9 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-17-fluoro-, $(16\alpha, 17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634910-58-0 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-ethenyl-17,17-difluoro-, (16α) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 634910-59-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-(1-hexenyl)-, (16α) -

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Double bond geometry unknown.

RN 634910-60-4 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16-diol, 9-(1-butenyl)-, (16α)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Double bond geometry unknown.

IT 50-27-1, Estriol
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use)
 ; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of 9α-substituted estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS
CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, (16α,17β)- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

ST estratriene steroid prepn estrogenic activity estrogen receptor binding

IT Steroids, preparation

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (9α -substituted estratrienes; preparation of 9α -substituted estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)

IT Prostate gland, disease

```
(benign hyperplasia, medicaments; preparation of
        9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively active
        estrogens)
IT
     Hyperplasia
        (benign prostatic, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
        (deficiency, diseases, medicaments; preparation of
        9α-substituted estratrienes as selectively active
        estrogens)
ΙT
     Hormones, animal, biological studies
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (deficiency, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
TT
     Circulation
     Immunity
        (disorder, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
     Fertility disorders
        (female, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
        (mass loss, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha\text{-substituted}
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
TΨ
     Autoimmune disease
     Hormone replacement therapy
     Multiple sclerosis
     Osteoporosis
     Ovary, disease
     Rheumatoid arthritis
        (medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as
        selectively active estrogens)
IT
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (modulator synergism; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
     Pain
        (ovarial, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     Analgesics
        (ovary dysfunction (pain); preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
        (perimenopause, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
IT
     Menopause
        (postmenopause, medicaments; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     Antiarthritics
IT
     Antirheumatic agents
     Bone resorption inhibitors
     Cardiovascular agents
        (preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
     Antiestrogens
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
IT
     1478-53-1, Diethyl (difluoromethyl)phosphonate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (Horner-Emmons reaction of, with dihydroxyestratrienecarboxalde
        hyde; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as
        selectively active estrogens)
```

```
6228-47-3, Propyltriphenylphosphonium bromide
                                                        35171-55-2.
     Pentyltriphenylphosphonium iodide
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (Wittig reaction of, with dihydroxyestratrienecarboxaldehyde;
        preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
ΙT
     84449-90-1
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (estrogen receptor modulator co-drug; preparation of
        9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively active
        estrogens)
ΙT
     634910-63-7P, 3,16α-Dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     9\alpha-carbonitrile 634910-66-0P, 3,16\alpha-
     Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-18a-homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     9\alpha-carbonitrile 634910-68-2P, 3,16\alpha-
     Bis [(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-9\alpha-
                   634910-71-7P, 3,16α-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-
     carbonitrile
     yl)oxy]-17\beta-fluoroestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-9\alpha-carbonitrile 634910-77-3P, 3,16\alpha-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-
     yl)oxy]-17,17-difluoroestra-1,3,5(10)-triene
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation and Dibal reduction of; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     634910-61-5P, 9α-Cyano-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
IT
     16α-yl acetate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation and O-demethylation of; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     634910-64-8P, 3,16α-Dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     9α-carboxaldehyde
                         634910-67-1P, 3,16\alpha-Dihydroxy-18a-
     homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-9\alpha-carboxaldehyde 634910-69-3P
     634910-72-8P, 3,16α-Dihydroxy-17β-fluoroestra-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-9α-carboxaldehyde 634910-74-0P,
     3,16α-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-17,17-difluoroestra-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-9\alpha-carboxaldehyde
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation and Wittig reactions of; preparation of 9α-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     634910-62-6P, 9α-Cyano-3-hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     16α-yl acetate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation and deacetylation of; preparation of 9\alpha-substituted
        estratrienes as selectively active estrogens)
     634891-19-3P 634891-20-6P 634891-21-7P
IT
     634891-22-8P
                     634891-23-9P
                                     634891-25-1P
                                                     634891-26-2P
     634891-27-3P
                     634891-28-4P
                                     634891-29-5P
                                                     634891-30-8P
     634891-31-9P
                     634891-32-0P
                                     634891-33-1P
                                                     634891-34-2P
     634891-35-3P
                     634891-36-4P
                                     634891-37-5P
                                                     634891-38-6P
     634891-39-7P 634891-40-0P 634891-41-1P
     634891-42-2P
                     634891-43-3P
                                                     634891-45-5P
                                     634891-44-4P
     634891-46-6P 634891-47-7P 634891-48-8P
     634891-49-9P 634891-50-2P 634891-51-3P
     634891-52-4P 634891-53-5P 634910-53-5P
     , 9\alpha-Vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diol
     634910-54-6P, 9\alpha-Vinyl-18a-homoestra-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-3,16\alpha-diol 634910-55-7P,
     9\alpha-(2,2-Difluorovinyl)estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-
     diol 634910-56-8P, 9\alpha-(2,2-Difluorovinyl)-18a-
     homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 634910-57-9P
     , 17\beta-Fluoro-9\alpha-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-
     diol 634910-58-0P, 17,17-Difluoro-9\alpha-vinylestra-
```

```
1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diol 634910-59-1P,
     9\alpha-(1-Hexenyl)estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diol
     634910-60-4P, 9α-(1-Butenyl)estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,16\alpha-diol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
TΤ
     50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies
     53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0,
     17α-Estradiol
                     446-72-0, Genistein 479-13-0, Coumestrol
     521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use)
     ; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of 9\alpha-substituted estratrienes as selectively
        active estrogens)
TT
     76820-87-6, 3-Methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16\alpha-yl acetate
     634910-65-9, 3,16\alpha-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-18a-
     homoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene ^{634910-70-6}, ^{3,16\alpha-}
Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-17\beta-fluoroestra-1,3,5(10)-triene
     634910-73-9, 3,16\alpha-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-17,17-
     difluoroestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-9\alpha-carbonitrile
     634910-75-1, 3,16\alpha-Bis[(perhydropyran-2-yl)oxy]estra-
     1,3,5(10)-triene
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (regioselective and stereoselective cyanation of; preparation of
        9α-substituted estratrienes as selectively active
        estrogens)
L53 ANSWER 7 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          2003:777821 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           139:292396
```

TITLE:

Preparation and anti-estrogen effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien- 17β -ols with a 21,16 α -lactone ring substituted with a long chain at the 11β

position

INVENTOR(S):

Mueller, Gerd; Hillisch, Alexander; Hoffmann,

Jens; Fritzemeier, Karl-Heinrich Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):

PCT Int. Appl., 27 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: German

PATENT INFORMATION:

							-							
PATENT	KIND		DATE		1	DATE								
				_									•	
WO 2003080641				A1 200310			1002	1						
												- •		2003
														0327
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,
	CH,	CN,	co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,
	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,
	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,
	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NI,	NO,	NZ,	OM;	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,
	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UZ,	VC,
	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW									
RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,
	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	TJ,	TM,	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,
	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
						TR,								
	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG						

DE	1021	4180			A1		2003	1016	I	DΕ	2002-	1021	4180			
																002 327
AU	2003	2215	28		A1		2003	1008	P	ΑU	2003-	2215	28			
																003 327
US	2003	2290!	59		A1		2003	1211		JS	2003-	3978	54		20	003
US	2004	0147	35		A1		2004	0122	ī	IS	2003-:	39781	55		03	327
45												,,,,,	-			003 327
	6956				В2			1018							03	521
EP	1490	391			A1		2004	1229	E	ΞP	2003-	71724	14		20	003
EP	1490	391			В1		2005	1221							03	327
		AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	
			PT, HU,		SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	MK	, CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	
JP	2005	-	•		Т2		2005	0908	J	JP	2003-	57839	94			
								•								003 327
AT	3135	52			E		2006	0115		T	2003-	71724	14		03	1
							,									03 127
PRIORITY	APP	LN.	INFO.						Г	Œ	2002-:	10214	180	P		
		•					1									02
															03	121
						. :		٠.	Ü	JS .	2002-3	37451	L6P	F	,	
					•											002 23
								•						_		
									L	JS .	2002-3	37451	171	F) 20	02
															04	23
									E	E :	2002-3	L0214	179	P	1	
			-													02 27
					-				*						03	21
									W	10	2003-I	EP322	26	W		03
																27

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 139:292396

AB The invention relates to novel 19-nor-17 α -pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17 β -ols with a 21,16 α -lactone ring and a long chain substituent in the 11 β position, e.g., I [R3 =

```
C1-4-alkyl, C2-6-acyl, ; R11 = straight chain C6-17 alkyl group;
     R13 = Me, Et; R18 = NR19R20; R19, R20 = H, C1-5-alkyl, C(:0)R21;
     R21 = ]. Thus, I [R3 = H, R11 = hexyl, R13 = Me] was prepared from
     11\beta-hexyl-17-oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diyl
     diacetate via condensation with acetonitrile lithium salt. The
     compds. have a tissue-selective pure anti-estrogen
     effect and are thus suitable for the production of medicaments.
     estrogen receptor binding activity of was determined [RBA =
     26.2 vs. rat uterus; RBA = 1.2 vs. rat prostate]; inhibition of
     MCF-7 mammary carcinoma cells by I [R3 = H, R11 = hexyl, R13 = Me]
     (at 1x10-5 M) was also determined
IT
     50-27-1, Estriol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
        (estrogen receptor binding activity of; preparation and
        anti-estrogen effect of 19-nor-17a-pregna-
        1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols 11\beta-alkyl
        21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
RN
     50-27-1 HCAPLUS
CN
     Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, (16\alpha,17\beta)- (9CI)
     (CA INDEX NAME)
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
TC
     ICM C07J001-00
     ICS A61K031-585; A61P035-00
     32-5 (Steroids)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63
     pregnane nor sterol lactone deriv antiestrogen antitumor;
     norpregnatrienediol lactone prepn estrogen receptor
     binding antiproliferative activity
ΙT
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (binding activity; preparation and anti-estrogen effect of
        19-nor-17\alpha-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols
        11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
IT
     Mammary gland, neoplasm
     Prostate gland, neoplasm
        (carcinoma, medicaments; preparation and anti-estrogen
        effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ols
        11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
IT
        (endometrial, medicaments; preparation and anti-estrogen
        effect of 19-nor-17\alpha-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols
        11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
IT
     Uterus, neoplasm
        (endometrium, carcinoma, medicaments; preparation and anti-
        estrogen effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-
        trien-17β-ols 11β-alkyl 21,16α-lactone ring
        derivs.)
TT
     Carcinoma
        (mammary, medicaments; preparation and anti-estrogen
        effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ols
        11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
```

IT

Sterols

```
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
      (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (norsterols; preparation and anti-estrogen effect of
         19-nor-17\alpha-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols
         11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
ΙT
     Antitumor agents
     Human
         (preparation and anti-estrogen effect of
         19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ols
         11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
TT
     Antiestrogens
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
      (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (preparation and anti-estrogen effect of
         19-nor-17\alpha-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols
         11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
IT
     Carcinoma
         (prostatic, medicaments; preparation and anti-estrogen
         effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ols
         11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
     608101-30-0, 11β-Hexyl-17-oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
TΤ
     3,16α-diyl diacetate 608101-31-1, 11β-Octyl-17-
     oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16α-diyl diacetate
     608101-32-2, 11β-Decyl-17-oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,16\alpha-diyl diacetate 608101-33-3, 11\beta-Dodecyl-17-
     oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha-diyl diacetate
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (condensation with acetonitrile lithium salt; preparation and anti-
         estrogen effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-
         trien-17β-ols 11β-alkyl 21,16α-lactone ring
         derivs.)
     50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies 53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0, 17\alpha-Estradiol 446-72-0, Genistein 479-13-0, Coumestrol
     521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)
         (estrogen receptor binding activity of; preparation and
         anti-estrogen effect of 19-nor-17α-pregna-
         1,3,5(10)-trien-17\beta-ols 11\beta-alkyl
         21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
     608101-26-4P, 3,17\beta-Dihydroxy-11\beta-hexyl-19-nor-17\alpha-
     pregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-21,16α-lactone 608101-27-5P,
     3,17\beta-Dihydroxy-11\beta-octyl-19-nor-17\alpha-pregna-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-21,16α-lactone 608101-28-6P,
     3,17β-Dihydroxy-11β-decyl-19-nor-17α-pregna-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-21,16\alpha-lactone 608101-29-7P,
     3,17β-Dihydroxy-11β-dodecyl-19-nor-17α-pregna-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-21,16\alpha-lactone
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (preparation and estrogen receptor binding activity of;
        preparation and anti-estrogen effect of
         19-nor-17α-pregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ols
        11\beta-alkyl 21,16\alpha-lactone ring derivs.)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                           6
                                  THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE
                                  FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE
                                  IN THE RE FORMAT
L53 ANSWER 8 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                           2003:331993 HCAPLUS
```

138:354135

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

TITLE:

Preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroid as

selective estrogen receptor

antagonists

INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Tornus, Ingo; Ring, Sven; Schubert, Gerd Schering AG, Germany Ger. Offen., 12 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

2

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	T NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
DE 101		A1	20030430	DE 2001-10151365		2001
WO 200	02068548	A1	20020906	WO 2002-EP2117		1017 2002
WO 200 WO 200 W:	02068548 02068548 : AE, AG, AL, CH, CN, CO, GB, GD, GE, KP, KR, KZ, MN, MW, MX, SG, SI, SK, YU, ZA, ZM, W: GH, GM, KE, AZ, BY, KG,	CR, CU GH, GM LC, LK MZ, NO SL, TJ ZW LS, MW KZ, MD	20030605 20031224 , AU, AZ, , CZ, DE, , HR, HU, , LR, LS, , NZ, OM, , TM, TN, , MZ, SD, , RU, TJ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,	ES, F KE, K MG, M SD, S UZ, V ZW, A DE, D	I, G, K, E, N, M,
US 200	BJ, CF, CG,	CI, CM	, GA, GN,	GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, US 2002-83685		D, TG
US 679 EP 136		B2 A2	20040921 20031203	EP 2002-706750		2002
	MC, PT, IE,	SI, LT	, LV, FI,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, 1 RO, MK, CY, AL, TR JP 2002-568649	NL, S	
US 200	05020695	A1	20050127	US 2004-909540		2002 0227
PRIORITY A	PPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-271409P	P	2004 0803
					_	2001 0227
			·	DE 2001-10151365	A	2001 1017
				US 2001-329736P	P	2001 1018
				US 2002-83685	А3	2002 0227
				WO 2002-EP2117	W	2002

0227

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 138:354135; MARPAT 138:354135

GI

The present invention discloses preparation of 17-chloro-Dhomosteroids, e.g., I [R1 = H, C1-6-alkanoyl, COPh; R2 = C1-6-alkyl; R3 = H, C1-6-alkyl, C1-6-alkanoyl, COPh; R4 = H, C1-6-alkyl, fluoroalkyl, C.tplbond.CR5; R5 = H, C1-6-alkyl, (un)substituted phenyl], for their use as selective estrogen receptor antagonists. Thus, I [R1 = R3 = H, R2 = Et, R4 = CH2C.tplbond.CH] was prepared from 3-methoxy-18a-homoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17 β -ol via Jones oxidation, enol silylation, ring expansion with sodium trichloroacetate,. The new compds. are suitable for contraception with men and women, without affecting other estrogenic-sensitive organs like the uterus or the liver. They are also suitable for the treatment of benign or malignant proliferative illnesses of the ovaries, like ovarian carcinomas and Granulosa cell tumors.

IT **50-27-1**, Estriol

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective

estrogen receptor antagonists)

RN. 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- IC ICM C07J063-00
 - ICS A61K031-565
- CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

- ST homosteroid chloro prepn estrogen receptor antagonist; ovary proliferative illness treatment chlorohomosteroid; ovarian carcinoma treatment chlorohomosteroid; Granulosa cell tumor treatment chlorohomosteroid
- IT Coupling reaction

(Sonagashira; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen receptor antagonists)

36

. . .

3 . .

```
Progesterone receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (antagonist; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
TΤ
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
         (antagonists; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
ΙT
     Ovulation
         (control; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
ΙT
     Contraceptives
        (female; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Ovarv
        (follicle cell, early genesis, promotion; preparation of
        17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
TT
     Ovary, neoplasm
        (granulosa cell, treatment; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids
        as selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
        (male; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Progestogens
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (mesoprogestins; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as
        selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Organometallic compounds
     RL: RGT (Reagent); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (organolithium reaction with acetylene or its alkyl or aryl
        derivs.; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Silanes
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (organosilanes, with 17-chloro-D-homoestrone; preparation of
        17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
TΨ
     Human
        (preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Estrogens
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Ovary, disease
        (proliferative, treatment; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids
        as selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     Grignard reagents
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, with 17-chloro-D-homoestrone; preparation of
        17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
IT
     Ovary, neoplasm
        (treatment; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
TΥ
     3625-82-9
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (Jones oxidation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as
        selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
TT
     454485-63-3
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (O-demethylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as
        selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
```

```
IT
     9034-40-6, GnRH
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (antagonists; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     RL: RGT (Reagent); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (deprotonation by, of acetylene in reaction with
        17-chloro-D-homoestrone; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as
        selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
     1624-62-0, 3-Methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (enol silylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as
        selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
тт
     454485-57-5
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation and O-demethylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-
        homosteroids as selective estrogen receptor
        antagonists)
IT
     454485-55-3P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and O-demethylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-
        homosteroids as selective estrogen receptor
        antagonists)
IT
     454485-60-0P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and desilylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids
        as selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
IT
     848-04-4P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and enol silylation of; preparation of 17-chloro-D-
        homosteroids as selective estrogen receptor
        antagonists)
IT
     454485-56-4P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation and reaction of, with alkynylmagnesium bromides; preparation
        of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
ΤΤ
     454485-58-6P, 17-Chloro-3-methoxy-17a-homoestra-1,3,5(10),16-
     tetraen-17a-one
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and reaction of, with methylmagnesium bromide or
        (trifluoromethyl)trimethylsilane; preparation of
        17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
ΙT
     454485-61-1P 454485-62-2P 454485-64-4P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation and reductive demethylation of; preparation of
        17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
        receptor antagonists)
     115419-13-1P, 3-Methoxy-17-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]estra-1,3,5(10)-
TT
     triene
              518045-87-9P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation and ring expansion of, with sodium trichloroacetate;
        preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
        estrogen receptor antagonists)
TT
     454485-33-7P
                   454485-34-8P
                                    454485-36-0P
                                                   454485-37-1P
                    454485-39-3P
                                    454485-40-6P
     454485-38-2P
                                                   454485-41-7P
     454485-42-8P 454485-43-9P
                                   454485-44-0P
                                                   454485-45-1P
     454485-46-2P
                   454485-47-3P
                                    454485-48-4P
                                                   454485-49-5P
     454485-52-0P
                    454485-53-1P
                                   454485-54-2P
                                                   518045-83-5P
     518045-85-7P
                    518045-86-8P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
```

```
(preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
           estrogen receptor antagonists)
        50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies 53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0,
  TТ
        17α-Estradiol 446-72-0, Genistein 479-13-0, Coumestrol
        521-17-5, 5-Androstene-diol
        RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use)
        ; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
           (preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
           estrogen receptor antagonists)
  TT
        354-64-3, Pentafluoroethyliodide
                                              3466-32-8, 4-
        Bromophenylmethylsulfone 4301-14-8, Ethynylmagnesium bromide
        16466-97-0, (1-Propynyl) magnesium bromide
        RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
           (preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective
           estrogen receptor antagonists)
        74-86-2, Acetylene, reactions 81290-20-2,
  IT
        (Trifluoromethyl) trimethylsilane
        RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (reaction of, with 17-chloro-D-homoestrone; preparation of
           17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
           receptor antagonists)
        91935-83-0, Pentafluoroethyllithium
  TΤ
        RL: RGT (Reagent); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
           (reaction of, with 17-chloro-D-homoestrone; preparation of
           17-chloro-D-homosteroids as selective estrogen
           receptor antagonists)
        650-51-1, Sodium trichloroacetate
. TT
        RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
           (ring expansion of 3-methoxy-18a-homoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-
           one enol silyl ether with; preparation of 17-chloro-D-homosteroids
           as selective estrogen receptor antagonists)
  L53 ANSWER 9 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
  ACCESSION NUMBER:
                              2003:298714 HCAPLUS
  DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                              138:304438
  TITLE:
                              Preparation of 8B-substituted
                              11β-(para-substituted)aryl-estra-
                              2,3,5(10)-triene derivatives as contraceptives
                              and antiproliferatives
                              Braeuer, Nico; Peters, Olaf; Hillisch,
  INVENTOR(S):
                              Alexander; Hegele-hartung, Christa; Muhn,
  PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                              Schering AG, Germany
  SOURCE:
                              Ger. Offen., 18 pp.
                              CODEN: GWXXBX
  DOCUMENT TYPE:
                              Patent
  LANGUAGE:
                              German
  FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
  PATENT INFORMATION:
       PATENT NO.
                             KIND
                                     DATE
                                                   APPLICATION NO.
                                                                             DATE
                                                   -----
       DE 10151114
                               A1
                                     20030417
                                                   DE 2001-10151114
                                                                             2001
                                                                             1015
       WO 2003033516
                              A1
                                     20030424
                                                   WO 2002-EP11533
                                                                             2002
                                                                             1015
            W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA,
                CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG,
```

SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN,

```
YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ,
               DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT,
               SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
               MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                     20030911
     US 2003171345
                             A1
                                                   US 2002-270077
                                                                               2002
                                                                               1015
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                    DE 2001-10151114
                                                                               2001
                                                                               1015
                                                    US 2001-330728P
                                                                               2001
                                                                               1029
```

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 138:304438

.

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

The present invention concerns 8β-substituted 11β-(para-substituted) phenyl estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes, e.g., I [R2 = H, I, Br, C1, F, OH, (un) saturated O-(C1-6-alkyl) O-(C1-6-acyl), O2CPh, OCF3, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, etc.; R3 = OH, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, O-heteroaryl, O-aralkyl, etc.; R6, R7 = H; R6' = H, OH, (un) saturated O-(C1-6-alkyl) O-(C1-6-acyl), O2CPh, OCF3, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, etc.; R3 = OH, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, O-aryl,
O-heteroaryl, O-aralkyl, etc.; R7' = H, halogen, OH, (un)saturated
O-(C1-6-alkyl) O-(C1-6-acyl), O2CPh, OCF3, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl,
OSO2N(alkyl)2, etc.; R3 = OH, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, O-aryl, O-heteroaryl, O-aralkyl, etc.; R8 = straight or branched-chain, optionally partly or completely halogenated C1-5-alkyl, alkenyl, ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl; R14 = H; R14R15 = bond; R15 = H; R15R16 = bond; R15', R16' = H, halogen, OH, (un)saturated O-(C1-6-alkyl) O-(C1-6-acyl), O2CPh, OCF3, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, etc.; R3 = OH, OSO2NH2, OSO2NH-alkyl, OSO2N(alkyl)2, O-aryl, O-heteroaryl, O-aralkyl, etc.; R16 = H; R17, R17' = H, H and halogen, H and O2CPh, H and OSO2OH derivative; R17R17' = :CH-halogen, O, etc.; X = O, S, bond; Y = NH2, NH(C1-10-alkyl), N(C1-10-alkyl)2, NH(C3-7-alkyl), N(C3-7-cycloalkyl)2; Z = (CH2)n; n = 1 - 12, etc.] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts. Thus, estratrienediol II was prepared from 3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trienone III via enol trifluoromethanesulfonylation, coupling reaction with 4-PhCH2OC6H4SnBu3, hydrogenolytic debenzylation, etherification with N-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidine, and acid-catalyzed hydrolysis. The new compds. are useful for the contraception with men and women, without affecting other estrogenic-sensitive organs like the uterus or the liver. They are suitable also for the treatment of benign or malicious proliferative illnesses of the ovary, like ovarian carcinomas and Granulosa cell tumors. 50-27-1, Estriol RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use) ; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (human estrogen binding ability; preparation of 8β-substituted 11β-(para-substituted)aryl-estra-2,3,5(10)-triene derivs. as contraceptives and antiproliferatives) RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

Les Henderson Page 185 571-272-2538

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
OH
                          s
                      R
                 Η
HO
```

IC C07J001-00 T CM

> A61K031-565 ICS

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

ST estratriene alkyl phenyl substituted prepn contraceptive antitumor estrogen; proliferative illness treatment estratriene alkyl phenyl substituted; ovarian carcinoma treatment estratriene alkyl phenyl substituted; Granulosa cell tumor treatment estratriene alkyl phenyl substituted

IT Estrogens

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of 8β-substituted 11β-(para-substituted)arylestra-2,3,5(10)-triene derivs. as contraceptives and antiproliferatives)

TΤ Estrogen receptors

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) $(\alpha, antagonists; preparation of 8\beta-substituted$ 11β -(para-substituted)aryl-estra-2,3,5(10)-triene derivs. as contraceptives and antiproliferatives)

50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies TΤ **50-27-1**, Estriol 53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0, 17α-Estradiol 446-72-0, Genistein 479-13-0, Coumestrol 521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use) ; BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(human estrogen binding ability; preparation of 8β-substituted 11β-(para-substituted)aryl-estra-2,3,5(10)-triene derivs. as contraceptives and antiproliferatives)

L53 ANSWER 10 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:11127 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:64669

TITLE:

Estrogenic compounds as

antiangiogenic agents

INVENTOR(S): D'Amato, Robert J.; Varma, Ravi K.; Haugwitz,

Rudiger G.; Cushman, Mark

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 14 pp., Cont. of U.S.

Ser. No. 154,322, abandoned.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

Les Henderson Page 186 571-272-2538 US 2002002294 A1 20020103 US 2001-899702

2001
0705

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 1997-59916P P
1997
0924

US 1998-154322 B1
1998
0916

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 136:64669

Ι

AB 2-Methoxyestradiol derivs., such as I [R1, R3 = H, C1, Br, I, F, CN, alkyl, OH, CH2OH, NH2, alkylamino; R2 = N3, CN, C.tplbond.CR, C=CHR, RCH=CH2, C.tplbond.CH, OR, R-R1, OR-R1 (R = alkyl, R1 = OH, NH2, C1, Br, I, F, CF3); Z = CH, COH, CR2-OH (R2 = alkyl, aralkyl); Z' = CH2, CO, CH(OH); C=NOH, C=NOR5, CHC.tplbond.N, CHNR5R5 (R5 = H, alkyl, aralkyl)], were used for treating mammalian disease characterized by undesirable angiogenesis. Thus, 2-methoxyestradiol (II) showed inhibition of tubulin polymerization (IC50 = 3.6±0.4 μM), inhibition of colchicine binding to tubulin (1.9±0.2 μM) and antitumor activity against breast, CNS, melanoma, ovarian tumor cell assay in vitro.
IT 50-27-1, Estriol 1236-72-2, 2-Methoxyestriol RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

50-27-1 HCAPLUS

RN

CN

RN 1236-72-2 HCAPLUS CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 2-methoxy-, $(16\alpha, 17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
MeO HO HO OH
```

IC ICM C07J009-00

ICS C07J041-00

INCL 552009000

CC 2-4 (Mammalian Hormones)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 32, 63

ST **estrogen** antiangiogenic antitumor tubulin polymn inhibition; colchicine binding tubulin inhibition methoxyestradiol deriv

IT Mammary gland

(carcinoma, inhibitors; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

Antitumor agents

(central nervous system; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Nervous system

(central, neoplasm, inhibitors; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Eye

IT

(cornea, inhibition; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Angiogenesis

(estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Antiestrogens

Estrogens

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Ovary, neoplasm

(inhibitors; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Antitumor agents

(mammary gland carcinoma; estrogenic compds. as antianqioqenic agents)

IT Antitumor agents

(melanoma; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Antitumor agents

(ovary; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Kidney, neoplasm

(renal cell carcinoma, inhibitors; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Antitumor agents

(renal cell carcinoma; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT Structure-activity relationship

(tubulin polymerization-inhibiting; estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

IT 50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies

53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 56-53-1, Diethylstilbestrol

57-63-6, 17-Ethynylestradiol 64-86-8, Colchicine 362-07-2, NSC

```
659853 362-08-3, 2-Methoxyestrone 518-28-5, Podophyllotoxin 1035-77-4 1236-72-2, 2-Methoxyestriol 5976-67-0,
2-Methoxyestradiol-3-O-methyl ether 15833-07-5, 2-Bromoestradiol
16205-32-6, 2-Fluoroestradiol 22415-44-7 26788-23-8,
4-Methoxyestradiol 26890-04-0, 4-Methoxyestradiol-3-0-methyl ether 95041-90-0 117048-59-6, Combretastatin A-4
165619-07-8, NSC 671043 165619-10-3, NSC 667049 165619-11-4, NSC 667047 165619-22-7, NSC 673651 165619-23-8, NSC 673652 192062-02-5, NSC 682429 192062-12-7, NSC 679431 192062-13-8,
NSC 681684 192062-14-9, NSC 680185 192062-15-0, NSC 681683
192062-20-7, NSC 683125 302799-37-7, NSC 683688
                                                                     383414-35-5,
NSC 678473
RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological
activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
study); USES (Uses)
```

(estrogenic compds. as antiangiogenic agents)

L53 ANSWER 11 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:763027 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:318608

TITLE:

Preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted

estratrienes for use as selective

estrogens

INVENTOR(S):

Peters, Olaf; Hillisch, Alexander; Thieme, Ina; Elger, Walter; Hegele-Hartung, Christa;

Kollenkirchen, Uwe; Fritzemeier, Karl-Heinrich; Patchev, Vladimir

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany PCT Int. Appl., 90 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

2

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.		APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001077139	A1 20011018	WO 2001-EP4290	2001
CH, CN, C GH, GM, F LC, LK, I	CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL,	GE, KZ, MX,
RW: GH, GM, F CH, CY, I	KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, IR, BF, BJ, CF, CG,	UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML,	NL,
		DE 2000-10019167	2000 0412
		CA 2001-2406177	2001 0412
EP 1272504		EP 2001-931609	2001 0412
MC, PT, I	EH, DE, DR, ES, FR, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, A 20030225		SE,
JP 2003534248	T2 20031118	JP 2001-575609	0412

					2001 0412
EE 200200589	A	20040415	EE 2002-589		0412
					2001
ES 2245694	Т3	20060116	ES 2001-1940331		0412
					2001
72 107170	_				0412
BG 107173	A	20030530	BG 2002-107173		2002
					1008
NO 2002004908	A	20021113	NO 2002-4908		
					2002
US 2003176405	A1	20030918	US 2003-257288		1011
					2003
DDIODIMY ADDIN TWO			DD 0000 10010165	_	0401
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 2000-10019167	A	2000
					0412
			·		
			US 2000-207370P	P	2000
					0526
		-	WO 2001-EP4290	W	2001
		*	. •		0412

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 135:318608

-

AB The invention relates to novel 8β-substituted estratrienes I [R2 = H, halogen, straight or branched (un)saturated C1-6-alkyl, alkoxy, CF3, sulfonamide; R3 = alkoxy, sulfonamide, acyloxy; R6, R7 = H; R6R7 = bond; R6', R7' = H, halogen, alkoxy, sulfonamide; R8 = a straight- or branched-chained, optionally partially or completely halogenated C1-5-alkyl, alkenyl, ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl;

R9 = H, straight or branched (un)saturated C1-5-alkyl; R9R11 = bond; R11 = H; R11R12 = bond; R11' = H, halogen, a straight- or branched-chained, optionally partially or completely fluoro- or chloro-C1-4-alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio; R12 = H; R14 = H; R14R15 = bond; R15 = H; R15R16 = bond; R15', R16' = H, halogen, alkoxy, sulfonamid; R16 = H; R17, R17' = H, H and halogen, H and OCH2Ph, H and sulfonamide, alkyl and acyl or acyloxy, alkoxy and alkyl, alkoxy and acyloxy; R17R17' = :CH2, :CR24R25; R24, R25 = halogen;R24R25 = 0]. Thus, vinylestradiol II was prepared from estra-1,3,5(10)-tetraenone III in 8 steps. The inventive estratrienes are used as pharmaceutically active substances that have in vitro a higher affinity to estrogen receptor prepns. of rat prostate than to estrogen receptor prepns. of rat uterus and which in vivo preferably have a preferential effect on bone material as compared to uterus and/or a pronounced effect with respect to the stimulation of the expression of 5HT2a receptor and transporter. II showed a relative binding affinity for the estrogen receptor of 1 in rat uterus and of 83 in rat prostate. The invention further relates to the production of these novel compds., to their use in therapy and to the pharmaceutical forms of administration that contain said novel compds. The invention further describes the use of said compds. for treating estrogen-deficiency related diseases and conditions and to the use of an 8β-substituted estratriene structural part in the overall structures of compds. that are characterized by a dissociation in favor of their estrogen effect on the bone as compared to the uterus.

IT 367929-22-4P 367929-25-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of 8β -hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

RN 367929-22-4 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 8-ethenyl-, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 367929-25-7 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT

50-27-1, Estriol
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

C07J001-00 IC

ICS A61K031-565; C07J041-00; A61P005-30

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 2, 63

ST hydrocarbyl estratriene prepn estrogen receptor binding; transporter 5HT2a stimulation hydrocarbyl estratriene

IT

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(5-HT2A, stimulation; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

IT Estrogen receptors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (ERβ; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted

estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

Blood vessel, disease TT

Heart, disease

(circulation-related, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

TТ Nervous system

> (degeneration, hormone-deficiency conditioned, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)

IT Vaqina

(disease, atrophy, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbylsubstituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens

```
IT
     Urogenital tract
        (diseases, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
IT
     Fertility
     Sleep
        (disorder, medicaments; preparation of 8\beta-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
     Bone
     Prostate gland
     Uterus
        (estrogen receptor binding in; preparation of
        8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as
        selective estrogens)
TΤ
        (flush, hot flashes, treatment; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
IT
     Blood coagulation
        (hemorrhagic diathesis, medicaments; preparation of
        8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use as
        selective estrogens)
IT
     Bladder
        (incontinence, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
IT
     Ovary, disease
        (medicament; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted
        estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)
TT
    Atherosclerosis
    Hyperplasia
     Intestine, disease
    Osteoporosis
     Stomach, disease
        (medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted
        estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)
        (mood-affecting, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
TΤ
     Pituitary gland, anterior lobe
        (neoplasm, medicaments; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-
        substituted estratrienes for use as selective estrogens
    Hormone replacement therapy
IT
        (preparation of 8\beta-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
IT
    Estrogens
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation);
    USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8\beta-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
    Androgens
TT
    RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study,
    unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (replacement therapy; preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted
        estratrienes for use as selective estrogens)
IT
    367929-04-2P, 3-Methoxy-8β-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
    preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
```

```
(preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
IT
     26199-45-1P, 3-Methoxy-8β-methylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     17β-ol 367264-86-6P 367264-89-9P 367929-00-8P,
     3-Methoxy-8\beta-methylestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-17\beta-ol
     367929-09-7P, 3-Methoxy-8\beta-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-trien-17\alpha-ol
     367929-14-4P, 3-Methoxy-17\alpha-(trifluoromethyl)-8\beta-
     vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ol
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
TT
     3327-97-7P, 8β-Methylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol
     367264-78-6P
                    367264-79-7P 367264-81-1P 367264-83-3P
     367264-85-5P
                    367264-87-7P
                                   367264-90-2P
                                                  367264-92-4P
                    367929-01-9P, 8β-Vinylestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-
     367264-95-7P
     tetraene-3,17β-ol
                        367929-02-0P
                                       367929-03-1P
     367929-07-5P, 8β-Methylestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraene-
     3,17β-diol 367929-08-6P, 8β-Ethyl-9β-estra-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-ol
                                367929-10-0P,
     8\beta-Vinyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\alpha-diol 367929-11-1P,
     17\alpha-Trifluoromethyl-8\beta-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
                 367929-12-2P, 8β-Vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-
     3,17\beta-diol
     triene-2,3,17β-triol 367929-15-5P 367929-16-6P
     367929-17-7P 367929-18-8P 367929-19-9P 367929-20-2P
     367929-21-3P 367929-22-4P
                                367929-23-5P 367929-24-6P
     367929-25-7P
                    367929-26-8P
                                   367929-27-9P
                                                  367929-28-0P
     367929-29-1P
                    367929-30-4P
                                   367929-31-5P
                                                  367929-32-6P
     367929-33-7P
                    367929-34-8P, 8\beta-Vinyl-9\beta-estra-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-3,17\beta-diol
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
     THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
     50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies
TT
     53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0,
     17α-Estradiol
                    446-72-0, Genistein 479-13-0, Coumestrol
     521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
     1478-53-1, Diethyl (difluoromethyl)phosphonate 17401-32-0
     367929-13-3, 3,17\beta-Bis[(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)oxy]-8\beta-
     vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
     28990-61-6P, 8β-Formyl-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-
              367264-68-4P
                            367264-69-5P 367264-70-8P
     367264-71-9P
                    367264-72-0P
                                   367264-73-1P
                                                  367264-74-2P
     367264-75-3P
                    367264-76-4P
                                   367264-77-5P
                                                  367264-80-0P
     367264-82-2P
                    367264-84-4P
                                   367264-88-8P
                                                  367264-91-3P
     367264-93-5P
                    367264-94-6P
                                   367264-96-8P
                                                  367279-41-2P
     367929-05-3P, 3-Methoxy-8β-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one
     367929-06-4P, 3-Hydroxy-8β-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-one
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of 8β-hydrocarbyl-substituted estratrienes for use
        as selective estrogens)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                               THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE
```

FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L53 ANSWER 12 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN 2001:763026 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:318607

TITLE:

Preparation of 8β-substituted-11βpentyl- and 11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-

triene derivatives which have an affinity for

the estrogen receptor

INVENTOR(S):

Peters, Olaf; Braeuer, Nico; Hillisch, Alexander; Hegele-Hartung, Christa;

Fritzemeier, Karl-Heinrich

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 53 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	rent 1	NO.			KIN	D	DATE		AP	PLI	CAT	ION I	NO.		D	ATE
		_				•			 WO							٠.
							· · · ·									001
	w.	ΔE	ΔТ.				λ7.	ZΒΔ	BB, B			ВV	CA	СĦ		412
									ES, F							
									KE, K							
									MG, M							
									SI, S							
									ZA, Z						,	
	RW:								SL, S		TZ,	ŪĠ,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	
									GB, G							
									CI, C							
			SN,									:				
DE	1001	9167			A1		2001	1018	DE	20	00-3	1001	9167			
									1						20	000
			•						EP						04	112
EP	1272	505			A1		2003	0108	EP	20	01-9	9403	31			
																001
										٠.					04	112
EP	1272	505			B1		2005)824 :		_						
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB, G	R,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	
TD	20021		PT,	IE,	\$1,	LT,	ъν,	FI,	RO, M	Κ, (CY,	ΑЬ,	TR			
JP	2003	5304	03		12		2003.	1014	JP	20	01-5	7561	08		2	201
								-	_							001 112
λТ	3027	۵0			E		2005	015	AT	20	Λ1 _ C	3403.	2 1	*	0.	112
AI	3027	90					2005	, ,,,,	VI	20	01-1	7403.) <u>T</u>		20	001
					•											112
ES	2245	694			тз	•	20060	1116	ES				221		0-	:12
	2213	0,7.2			- 13		2000	,110		20	O 1	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,		20	001
									1							112
NO	2002	0049	07		Δ.		2002	205	NO	20	02-4	1907			0-	112
	2002		• •		••				210		· ·				20	002
																11
US	2004	02984	17		A1		20040	212	US	201	03-2	25728	37		_ `	
-	2001		• '		•••		2001	,	0.5	20	05 2	.,, .,	,		20	003
						• .										708
RITY	APPI	LN.	INFO	. :					DE	20	00-1	1001	9167	;		
				-							- •				_	000
																112
																-
									US	20	00-2	2073	70P	1	P	

571-272-2538

2000 0526

WO 2001-EP4289

2001 0412

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 135:318607

GI

AB The present invention relates to the novel 8β-substituted estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes I [R2 = H, F, Cl, Br, I, straight or branched (un)saturated C1-6-alkyl, OH, alkoxy, acyloxy, CF3, sulfamoyloxy; R3 = alkoxy, sulfamoyloxy, acyloxy; R6, R6' = H; R6R7 = bond; R7, R7' = H ; R8 means a straight-chain or branched-chain, optionally partially or entirely halogenated alkyl or alkenyl radical having up to 5 carbon atoms, an ethynyl or prop-1-inyl radical; R11 = pentyl, hexyl; R14 = H; R14R15 = bond; R15 = H; R15', R16' = H, F, Cl, Br, I, alkoxy, sulfamoyloxy, acyloxy; R15R16 = bond; R16 = H; R17, R17' = H, H and halogen, H and OCH2Ph, H and sulfamoyloxy; alkyl and acyl or acyloxy; alkoxy and alkyl, alkoxy and acyloxy; R17R17' = CH2 CR23R24; R23, R24 = H, halogen; R23R24 = O]. Thus, 8β -methyl- 11β -pentyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol (II) was prepared from 8β -cyanosteroid III (R25 = CN) via condensation of 11-ketosteroid III (R25 = Me) with BuCH2Li. Estradienes I are used as pharmaceutical active agents which, in vitro, are provided with a higher affinity of estrogen receptor prepns. of rat prostate than of estrogen receptor prepns. of rat uterus and, in vivo, preferably act in a preferential contraceptive manner on the ovary without stimulating the uterus. The invention also relates to the production thereof, the therapeutic use thereof and pharmaceutical administration forms which contain the novel compds. I. The invention further relates to the use of compds. I for male contraception and to the use of non-malignant or malignant proliferate diseases of the ovary, such as ovarian carcinoma or granulosa cell tumors for instance. IT 50-27-1, Estriol

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J001-00

ICS A61K031-565; C07J041-00; A61P005-30

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 2, 63

ST estratriene pentyl hexyl deriv prepn estrogen receptor binding affinity; contraceptive estratriene pentyl hexyl deriv prepn; ovarian proliferate disease inhibitor estratriene pentyl hexyl deriv prepn; granulosa cell tumor inhibitor estratriene pentyl hexyl deriv prepn

IT Hormone replacement therapy

(GnHR antagonists; preparation of 8 β -substituted-11 β -pentyl- and -11 β -hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the **estrogen** receptor)

IT Progesterone receptors

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process) (antagonists; preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl-and -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the estrogen receptor)

IT Ovary, neoplasm

(carcinoma, inhibitors; preparation of 8β -substituted-11 β -pentyl- and -11 β -hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the estrogen receptor)

IT Ovary

(contraceptives affecting; preparation of 8 β -substituted-11 β -pentyl- and -11 β -hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the **estrogen** receptor)

IT Prostate gland

Uterus

(estrogen receptor affinity; preparation of $8\beta\text{-substituted-11}\beta\text{-pentyl-}$ and -11 $\beta\text{-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs.}$ which have an affinity for the estrogen receptor)

IT Contraceptives

(female; preparation of 8β -substituted- 11β -pentyl- and -11β -hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the **estrogen** receptor)

IT Progestogens

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

Qazi 09/497,891

```
(gestagens and mesoprogestins; preparation of 8\beta-substituted-
        11β-pentyl- and -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene
        derivs. which have an affinity for the estrogen
        receptor)
IT
     Ovary, neoplasm
        (granulosa cell tumor, inhibitors; preparation of
        8\beta-substituted-11\beta-pentyl- and -11\beta-hexyl-estra-
        1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the
        estrogen receptor)
     Antitumor agents
        (granulosa cell tumor; preparation of 8\beta-substituted-11\beta-
        pentyl- and -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs.
        which have an affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     Contraceptives
        (male; preparation of 8\beta-substituted-11\beta-pentyl- and
        -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
        affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     Antitumor agents
        (ovary carcinoma; preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl-
         and -11\beta-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have
        an affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
        -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
        affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     Estrogen receptors
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study,
     unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
        -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
        affinity for the estrogen receptor)
TΤ
     Disease, animal
        (proliferative, ovarian, inhibitors; preparation of
        8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and -11β-hexyl-estra-
        1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an affinity for the
        estrogen receptor)
IT
     367269-62-3P, 3-Methoxy-8β-methyl-11-pentylestra-
     1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-17\beta-ol
                                       367269-63-4P,
     11-Hexyl-3-methoxy-8\beta-methylestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-
              367269-64-5P, 3-Methoxy-8\beta-methyl-11\beta-
     pentylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ol
                                           367269-65-6P,
     11β-Hexyl-3-methoxy-8β-methylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     17β-ol 367269-77-0P, 3-Methoxy-11β-pentyl-8β-
     vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ol 367269-78-1P,
     11\beta-Hexyl-3-methoxy-8\beta-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     17β-ol
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
        -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
        affinity for the estrogen receptor)
TT
     367269-66-7P, 8β-Methyl-11β-pentylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,17β-diol 367269-67-8P, 11β-Hexyl-8β-methylestra-
     1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol 367269-79-2P,
     11\beta-Pentyl-8\beta-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-
            367269-80-5P, 11\beta-Hexyl-8\beta-vinylestra-1,3,5(10)-
                         367269-81-6P, 8β-Ethyl-11β-
     triene-3,17β-diol
     pentyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol
                                            367269-82-7P,
     8β-Ethyl-11β-hexyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol
     367269-83-8P, 8β-Methyl-11β-pentyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-
```

367269-84-9P, 8B-Ethyl-11B-

3,17\u03B3-diol 3-sulfamate

```
pentyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol 3-sulfamate
     367269-85-0P, 11β-Pentyl-8β-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,17β-diol 3-sulfamate 367269-86-1P, 11β-Hexyl-8β-
     methyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-diol 3-sulfamate
     367269-87-2P, 8β-Ethyl-11β-hexyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-
     3,17β-diol 3-sulfamate
                                 367269-88-3P, 11β-Hexyl-8β-
     vinyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17β-diol 3-sulfamate
                                                          367269-89-4P,
     8\beta-Methyl-11\beta-pentyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-diol
                  367269-90-7P, 8β-Ethyl-11β-pentyl-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-3,17β-diol 3-acetate
                                      367269-91-8P,
     11\beta-Pentyl-8\beta-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-diol
     3-acetate 367269-92-9P, 11β-Hexyl-8β-methyl-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-3,17β-diol 3-acetate 367269-93-0P,
     8\beta-Ethyl-11\beta-hexyl-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17\beta-diol
                 367269-94-1P, 11\beta-Hexyl-8\beta-vinyl-1,3,5(10)-
     triene-3,17β-diol 3-acetate
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation);
     USES (Uses)
         (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
         -11\beta-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
         affinity for the estrogen receptor)
     50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies
IT
     53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 57-91-0,
     17α-Estradiol
                      446-72-0, Genistein
                                              479-13-0, Coumestrol
     521-17-5, 5-Androstenediol
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
     (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
         (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
         -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
         affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     3525-31-3, Pentyllithium
                                 21369-64-2, Hexyllithium
                                                                367269-56-5
     367269-68-9
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
         -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
         affinity for the estrogen receptor)
IT
     367269-57-6P
                     367269-58-7P
                                      367269-59-8P
                                                      367269-60-1P
                                    367269-70-3P
                     367269-69-0P
     367269-61-2P
                                                      367269-71-4P,
     8\beta-Cyano-3-methoxy-11\beta-pentylestra-1,3,5(10,9(11)-
     tetraen-17β-ol
                      367269-72-5P, 8β-Cyano-11β-hexyl-3-
     methoxyestra-1,3,5(10,9(11)-tetraen-17\beta-ol
                                                     367269-73-6P.
     8\beta-Formyl-3-methoxy-11\beta-pentylestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-17\beta-ol 367269-74-7P, 8\beta-Formyl-11\beta-hexyl-
     3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10),9(11)-tetraen-17\beta-ol 367269-75-8P,
     8β-Formyl-3-methoxy-11β-pentylestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-
     17β-ol
              367269-76-9P, 8β-Formyl-11β-hexyl-3-
     methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-ol
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
         (preparation of 8β-substituted-11β-pentyl- and
         -11β-hexyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene derivs. which have an
        affinity for the estrogen receptor)
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE
                                 FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE
                                 IN THE RE FORMAT
L53 ANSWER 13 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                           1997:192107 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                           126:190942
TITLE:
                           Transdermal administration of esters of
                           13-ethyl-17\beta-hydroxy-11-methylene-18,19-
```

dinor-17-α-pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one

```
INVENTOR(S):

Lipp, Ralph; Ewers, Christian L. J.; Guenther, Clemens; Riedl, Jutta; Taeuber, Ulrich

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering A.-G., Germany

Ger. Offen., 11 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

PATENT TYPE:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE
```

	PAT	ENT 1	NO.			KIN	DATI	3	APPI	ICATION NO	٠.	DATE
							- ··					
		1961	- 2600			A 1	100	70100	DE 1	006 106136	00	
	DE	1961.	3098			AI	199	70123	ו אַע	.996-196136	98	1996
												0401
	WO	9703	709			A1	1997	70206	WO 1	.996-EP3033		0401
												1996
									*			0706
		W:	AU,	BR,	CA,	CN,	CZ, FI,	, HU,	IL, JP,	KR, MX, N	O, NZ,	PL,
				SK,								
		RW:								GR, IE, I	T, LU,	MC,
	דזמ	96663		PT,						.996-66140		
,	AU	3000.	140	•		VI	199	70216	AU 1			1996
:										1.4		0706
	ΕP	84862	20			A1	1998	30624	EP. 1	996-925717		• • • • •
												1996
							•		•. •	* .		0706
		R:		BE, PT,		-	DK, ES,	, FR,	GB, GR,	IT, LI, L	U, NL,	SE,
	JP	11509	9222			: T2	1999	90817	JP 1	996-506250		
							4			* *		1996
						,	j 1				•	0706
	ZA	96060	083			A	1998	30619	ZA 1	.996-6083		
												1996
PRIOR	ን ፐ ጥ ኒ	יחחג י	r at	TNEO				•	ר שם	005 105067	89 A	0717
PRIOR	(11)	APPI	LIIN .	INFO	• •	٠.	.,			995-195267	89 A	1 1995
									•			0717
												0,1,
									DE 1	996-196136	98 A	
									3			1996
									`			0401
							4.4			•		
							:		WO 1	996-EP3033	W	
												1996
•									-			0706

AB The title compds. in combination with 1 or more estrogens are suitable for the transdermal administration and therapy of diseases such as osteoporosis. Thus, 0.8 g 13-ethyl-17 β -hexanoyloxy-11-methylene-18,19-dinor-17- α -pregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one (preparation method given) and 8.0 g dimethylisosorbide were mixed in 62.4 g 50% solution of silicone rubber in petrol. This mixture was coated on a polyester film and the laminate could be used for transdermal hormone delivery.

IT 50-27-1, Estriol 187538-69-8

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(transdermal administration of dinorpregnynone esters)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 187538-69-8 HCAPLUS

CN 14,21-Cyclo-18,19-dinorpregna-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 13-ethyl-, $(16\alpha,17\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

ICM C07J001-00 IC

ICS A61K031-565; A61L015-44

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 2, 32

ST dinorpregnynone ester estrogen transdermal prepn

IT Estrogens

Osteoporosis Ovarian cycle

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (transdermal administration of dinorpregnynone esters)

50-28-2, Estradiol, biological studies TT **50-27-1**, Estriol 57-63-6, 17α -EthinylEstradiol 72-33-3, Mestranol 54048-10-1 54048-10-1D, esters 187538-68-7 187538-69-8

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES

(transdermal administration of dinorpregnynone esters)

L53 ANSWER 14 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:612787 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:212787

TITLE:

Preparation and formulation of

[bis(phosphono)butylaminocarbonyloxy]estratrie ne and analogs for treatment of bone disease

INVENTOR(S):

Saari, Walfred S.; Rodan, Gideon A.; Fisher,

Thorsten E.; Anderson, Paul S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Merck and Co., Inc., USA Eur. Pat. Appl., 21 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

1

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

EP 496520	A1	19920729	EP 1992-300291		
					1992
					0114
R: CH, DE, FR,	GB.	IT. LI. NL			
CA 2059421	AA	19920723	CA 1992-2059421		
					1992
					0115
JP 04352795	A2	19921207	JP 1992-8786		
					1992
					0122
JP 07035395	B4	19950419			
US 5183815	Α	19930202	US 1992-839741		
					1992
					0219
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1991-644178	Α	
					1991
					0122

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 117:212787

GI

ABC Compds. ABC [A = residue of a hydroxy-containing steroidal hormone having human bone resorption-antagonist activity or bone formation-stimulatory activity; C = residue of an amino- or hydroxyalkyl-1,1-bis(phosphonate) having human bone affinity; B = covalent linkage connecting A through the hydroxyl moiety and C through the amino or hydroxyl moiety, which linkage can hydrolyze in the human body in the vicinity of bone to release steroidal hormone A] were prepared for treatment of bone disorders (no data). Thus, [(Me2CHO)2P(O)]2CHR (I; R = H), was condensed with CH2:CHCN and the product hydrogenated to give I [R = (CH2)3NH2], which was condensed with 3-benzyloxy-17β-chlorocarbonyloxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene (preparation given) to give, after deprotection, title compound II.

II

IT 50-27-1DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of, for treatment of bone disease)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
Me OH OH S R R OH
```

bisphosphonate moieties

IC C07J051-00 ICM ICS A61K031-565; C07F009-40 CC 32-3 (Steroids) Section cross-reference(s): 1, 29, 63 ΙT 50-02-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 50-03-3DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 50-22-6DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 50-23-7DP, derivs. linked to 50-24-8DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 50-27-1DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 50-28-2DP, Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,17diol (17β)-, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 50-50-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 52-78-8DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 53-03-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 53-06-5DP, derivs. linked to 53-33-8DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 53-34-9DP, derivs. linked to 53-39-4DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 53-41-8DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 53-43-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 57-63-6DP, derivs. linked to 58-18-4DP, derivs. linked to 58-22-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 67-73-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 67-81-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 68-22-4DP, derivs. linked to 68-23-5DP, derivs. linked to 68-96-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 72-33-3DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 72-63-9DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 76-25-5DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 76-43-7DP, derivs. linked to 76-47-1DP, derivs. linked to 79-64-1DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 83-43-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 124-94-7DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 125-02-0DP, derivs. linked to 125-04-2DP, derivs. linked to 145-12-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 152-43-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 152-97-6DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 153-00-4DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 356-12-7DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 360-66-7DP, derivs. linked to 378-44-9DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 382-67-2DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 426-13-1DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 432-60-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 434-03-7DP, derivs. linked to 434-07-1DP, derivs. linked to 434-22-0DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties bisphosphonate moieties 471-53-4DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties

474-86-2DP, derivs. linked to

```
bisphosphonate moieties
                             508-96-3DP, derivs. linked to
                             514-61-4DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             517-09-9DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             520-85-4DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             521-10-8DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             521-11-9DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             521-17-5DP, derivs. linked to
                             521-18-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             566-78-9DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             595-77-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             599-33-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             630-67-1DP, derivs. linked to
                             638-94-8DP, derivs. linked to 846-48-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             848-21-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             965-90-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             965-93-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1093-58-9DP, derivs. linked to
                             1107-99-9DP, derivs. linked to 1110-40-3DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1169-79-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1231-93-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1235-15-0DP, derivs. linked to
                             1247-42-3DP, derivs. linked to 1255-35-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1424-00-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1524-88-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1605-89-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             1715-33-9DP, derivs. linked to
                             2135-17-3DP, derivs. linked to 2205-73-4DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             2454-11-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             2529-45-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             2557-49-5DP, derivs. linked to
                             2607-06-9DP, derivs. linked to 2668-66-8DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             2740-52-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             2825-60-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             3093-35-4DP, derivs. linked to
                             3385-03-3DP, derivs. linked to 3693-39-8DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             3841-11-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             3863-59-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             4419-39-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             4721-69-1DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             4828-27-7DP, derivs. linked to
                             5060-55-9DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             5108-94-1DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             5197-58-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             5251-34-3DP, derivs. linked to
                             5611-51-8DP, derivs. linked to 5626-34-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             5633-18-1DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             6533-00-2DP, derivs. linked to
                             6795-60-4DP, derivs. linked to 6890-42-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             7001-56-1DP, derivs. linked to 7681-14-3DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             10087-54-4DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             10161-33-8DP, derivs. linked to
                             10418-03-8DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             13085-08-0DP, derivs. linked to
                             13563-60-5DP, derivs. linked to 14484-47-0DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             15180-00-4DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             19793-20-5DP, derivs. linked to
```

```
bisphosphonate moieties
                              19888-56-3DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                              23674-86-4DP, derivs. linked to
                              25122-41-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                              31002-79-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                              34816-55-2DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                              41767-29-7DP, derivs. linked to
                              50629-82-8DP, derivs. linked to 51022-69-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                              51333-22-3DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             52080-57-6DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                              54024-22-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties 57781-14-3DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 60282-87-3DP, derivs. linked to bisphosphonate moieties 61951-99-3DP, derivs. linked to
                             67452-97-5DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
bisphosphonate moieties
                             73771-04-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
                             83919-23-7DP, derivs. linked to
bisphosphonate moieties
RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (preparation of, for treatment of bone disease)
```

L53 ANSWER 15 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:5325 HCAPLUS . . .

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

106:5325

TITLE:

Estradiol and estriol glycolates

INVENTOR(S):

Duesterberg, Bernd; Acksteiner, Bernard;

Schulze, Paul Eberhard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Schering A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger. Ger. Offen., 12 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

German .

1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE
	DE 3511587	A1	19861002	DE 1985-3511587		
				, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1985
				•		0327
	EP 196271	A2	19861001	EP 1986-730052		d.
		-		*		1986
				·		0320
	EP 196271	A 3	19870204	•		
	EP 196271	B1	19890208	•		
	R: AT, BE, CH,	DE, FR	, GB, IT,	LI, LU, NL, SE		
				AT 1986-730052		
		130				1986
				••		0320
	JP 61221198	· A2	19861001	JP 1986-67418		
						1986
				7 °		0327
	US 4780460	A	19881025	US 1986-845102		
						1986
				•		0327
PRIO	RITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1985-3511587	A	
						1985
						0327
				EP 1986-730052	А	
						1986
						0320

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 106:5325; MARPAT 106:5325

AB Title esters RO2CCH2Z (R = residue of estradiol or estriol; Z = OH, O2CR1; R1 = Me, Ph) are prepared as estrogens (no data), usable as aqueous crystalline suspensions in long-acting injectable contraceptives. Thus, esterification of estradiol with PhCO2CH2COCl in C2Cl4 in the presence of collidine gave estradiol 3,17β-bis(benzoyloxyacetate), which was saponified to give estradiol 17β-benzoyloxyacetate (I). An injectable 1-mL saline suspension containing microcryst. I and norethisterone 17β -benzoyloxyacetate was prepared as a 1-mo contraceptive. 50-27-1, Estriol RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (esterification of, with acetoxyacetyl and benzoyloxyacetyl chlorides) RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J001-00 ICS A61K031-565

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 2, 63

ST glycolate estradiol estriol prepn estrogen; contraceptive estradiol estriol glycolate prepn; injection contraceptive estradiol estriol glycolate

IT Estrogens

TT

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (estradiol and estriol glycolates)

(estradiol and estriol glycolates) **50-27-1**, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, reactions

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (esterification of, with acetoxyacetyl and benzoyloxyacetyl chlorides)

L53 ANSWER 16 OF 16 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1975:175239 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

82:175239

TITLE:

17α-Ethynylestriol-3-cyclopentyl ether

INVENTOR(S):
Kraay, Russell J.; Farkas, Eugene

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Eli Lilly and Co., USA

SOURCE:

U.S., 7 pp. Division of U.S. 3,790,605 (CA

80;121211e).

CODEN: USXXAM Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 3868452	A	19750225	US 1973-411988	1973
US 3790605	A	19740205	US 1971-136671	1101 1971
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1971-127690	0423 A2 1971
				0324
			US 1971-136671	1971 0423

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB 17α-Ethynylestriol 3-cyclopentyl ether (I) [39791-20-3], a potent estrogen was useful in doses of 5-500 μg/day in treatment of menopausal syndrome and other conditions of estrogen deficiency or in which estrogens may be used therapeutically. 16α-Hydroxyestrone diacetate [1247-71-8] treated with ethynylmagnesium bromide gave 17α-ethynylestriol [4717-40-2] and the 17β-isomer [10098-79-0]. Elution with MeOH, washing with CHCl3 and recrsytn. from EtOAc-hexane mixture gave pure α-isomer, which was converted to Na salt [53154-93-1]. Treatment with cyclopentyl bromide [137-43-9] in formamide solution gave I, recrystd. from ether-hexane mixture, m. about 162-5°. Pharmacol. tests and pharmaceutical formulations were given.

IT 53154-93-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and reaction with cyclopentyl bromide)

RN 53154-93-1 HCAPLUS

CN 19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-3,16,17-triol, monosodium salt, $(16\alpha,17\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Na

IT 4717-40-2P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and sodium salt formation of)

RN 4717-40-2 HCAPLUS

CN 19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-3,16,17-triol,

 $(16\alpha, 17\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 10098-79-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

RN 10098-79-0 HCAPLUS

CN 19-Norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trien-20-yne-3,16,17-triol, (16α)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

```
IC A61K
```

INCL 424238000

CC 63-6 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 2, 32

IT 53154-93-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP

(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction with cyclopentyl bromide)

IT 4717-40-2P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and sodium salt formation of)

IT 10098-79-0P 39791-18-9P

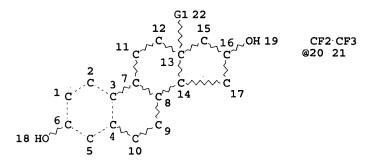
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

=> => d que stat 156

```
289 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON (10449-00-0/BI OR 109932-04-9/BI OR 110012-46-9/BI OR 1225-58-7/BI OR 13639-96-8/BI OR 13865-88-8/BI OR 287721-55-5/BI OR 287721-56-6/BI OR 287721-57-7/BI OR 287721-58-8/BI OR 287721-59-9/BI OR 287721-60-2/BI OR 287721-61-3/BI OR 287721-62-4/BI OR 287721-63-5/BI OR 287721-64-6/BI OR 287721-65-7/BI OR 287721-66-8/BI OR 287721-67-9/BI OR 287721-68-0/BI OR 287721-69-1/BI OR 287721-70-4/BI OR 287721-71-5/BI OR 287721-72-6/BI OR 287721-73-7/BI OR 287721-74-8/BI OR 287721-75-9/BI OR 287721-76-0/BI OR 287721-77-1/BI OR 287721-78-2/BI OR 287721-79-3/BI OR 287721-80-6/BI OR 287721-81-7/BI OR 287721-82-8/BI OR
```

```
287721-83-9/BI OR 287721-84-0/BI OR 287721-85-1/BI OR
287721-86-2/BI OR 287721-87-3/BI OR 287721-88-4/BI OR
287721-89-5/BI OR 287721-90-8/BI OR 287721-91-9/BI OR
287721-92-0/BI OR 287721-93-1/BI OR 287721-94-2/BI OR
287721-95-3/BI OR 287721-96-4/BI OR 287721-97-5/BI OR
287721-98-6/BI OR 287721-99-7/BI OR 287722-00-3/BI OR
287722-01-4/BI OR 287722-02-5/BI OR 287722-03-6/BI OR
287722-04-7/BI OR 287722-05-8/BI OR 287722-06-9/BI OR
287722-07-0/BI OR 287722-08-1/BI OR 287722-09-2/BI OR
287722-10-5/BI OR 287722-11-6/BI OR 287722-12-7/BI OR
287722-13-8/BI OR 287722-14-9/BI OR 287722-15-0/BI OR
287722-16-1/BI OR 287722-17-2/BI OR 287722-18-3/BI OR
287722-19-4/BI OR 287722-20-7/BI OR 287722-21-8/BI OR
287722-22-9/BI OR 287722-23-0/BI OR 287722-24-1/BI OR
287722-25-2/BI OR 287722-26-3/BI OR 287722-27-4/BI OR
287722-28-5/BI OR 287722-29-6/BI OR 287722-30-9/BI OR
287722-31-0/BI OR 287722-32-1/BI OR 287722-33-2/BI OR
287722-34-3/BI OR 287722-35-4/BI OR 287722-36-5/BI OR
287722-37-6/BI OR 287722-38-7/BI OR 287722-39-8/BI OR
287722-40-1/BI OR 287722-41-2/BI OR 287722-42-3/BI OR
287722-43-4/BI OR 287722-44-5/BI OR 287722-45-6/BI OR
287722-46-7/BI OR 287722-47-8/BI OR 287722-4
SCR 1844
```

L13 SCR 1844 L14 STR



VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20 NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 22

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L15 899 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L14 NOT L13

L16 266 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 AND L15

L25 STR

CF2 CF3 @20 21	C√ X @23 24	C√√ CF3 @25 26	C-√-OH @27 28	C-√ Me @29 30	C√ OMe @31 32
C~ OEt @33 34	C~^Ak @35 36	C~~O~^Ak @37 38 39			^Ak~^ F 44 45
C~^Cy @46 47	C-^- CN @48 49	C~~Et @50 51	C~~O~~NO @52 53 54	2 C√ CH @55 56	
C-\^G9 @58 59	C~~ S~~ Ak @60 61 63	S @62	1 G3 G2 G4 5	12 } 11 C	22 15 G11 16 OH 19 G10 C C
C√ CH2 CN	C ∼∼ F				• :

@64 65 66 @67 68

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20

VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33

VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37

VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37

VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46 VAR G6=CH/35/43/48

VAR G7=CH/29/50/25/42

VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46

VAR G9=62/60

VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64

VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61 CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

GGCAT IS UNS AT 47 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 68

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L26

```
CF2-CF3
               C\sim X
                              C~~CF3
                                             C~~OH
                                                                           C√ OMe
                                                            C-√ Me
              @23 24
@20 21
                             @25 26
                                            @27 28
                                                           @29 30
                                                                          @31 32
                              C \sim O \sim Ak
 C-V-OEt
               C-√Ak
                                                 C CF2 CF3
                                                                    C \sim Ak \sim F
@33 34
               @35 36
                             @37 38 39
                                               @42 41 40
                                                                   @43 44 45
 C~Cy
               C \sim CN
                              C-√ Et
                                             C \sim O \sim NO2
                                                                C-\langle CH2Cl
                                                               @55 56 57
@46 47
              48 49
                             50 51
                                           @52 53 54
                                 S @62
                                                                    G1 22
 C-~G9
               C-\^ S-\^ Ak
                                                                12
                                                                      15
              @60 61 63
@58 59
                                                                       G11<sub>16</sub>OH 19
                                                                           G10
                                                                  8
                                                            10
 C\sim\sim CH2\cdot CN
                    C \sim F
@64 65 66
                  @67 68
```

VAR G1=ME/ET/CF3/20
VAR G2=CH/23/27/25/29/31/33
VAR G3=CH/23/27/35/37
VAR G4=CH/23/35/25/42/37
VAR G5=CH/23/35/43/37/46
VAR G8=CH2/CH/52/27/58/23/55/35/43/37/46
VAR G9=62/60
VAR G10=CH/35/43/25/42/64
VAR G11=CH2/CH/67/35/43
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
CONNECT IS E2 RC AT 61
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 62
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
GGCAT IS UNS AT 47
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 68

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L28 631 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L15 SSS FUL (L25 OR L26) L31 6412 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15 L32 6195 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L28 L33 24 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L34 46181 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON STEROID?/SC,SX L35 362 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND L34 L36 316 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L32 AND L34 L37 2051502 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PHARMA?/SC,SX L38 1679 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L37 AND L31 L39 652504 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON PHARMACEU?/SC.SX L40 410 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND L31 L41 404 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L39 AND L32 L42 27 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L35 AND L36 AND L38 AND L40 AND L41 L43 50 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L42 OR L33

Qazi 09/497,891

03/17/2006

```
L45
          93779 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ESTROGEN?
L46
           3741 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L45 AND L31
            460 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L15/THU
T.47
L48
             12 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                          PLU=ON L42 AND L47
L49
             16 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                          PLU=ON L46 AND L42
             17 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
L50
                                          PLU=ON L48 OR L49
L51
             40 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                          PLU=ON L50 OR L33
L54
             10 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON
                                          PLU=ON L43 NOT L51
           5470 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L31 AND 1840-1999/PY,P
L55
              9 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L55 AND L54
L56
=> d 156 1-9 ibib abs hitstr hitind
L56 ANSWER 1 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1999:607548 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         131:337760
TITLE:
                         Solubilization of hydrophobic compounds by
                         micellar solutions of hydrophobically modified
                         polyelectrolytes
                         Bromberg, Lev; Temchenko, Marina
AUTHOR (S):
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Department of Materials Science and
                         Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of
                         Technology, Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA
SOURCE:
                         Langmuir (1999), 15(25), 8627-8632
                         CODEN: LANGD5; ISSN: 0743-7463
PUBLISHER:
                         American Chemical Society
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
     Solubilization of pyrene and steroid hormones into aqueous solns. of
     an associative polymer, poly(ethylene oxide)-b-poly(propylene
     oxide) -b-(poly(ethylene oxide)) -g-poly(acrylic acid)
     (Pluronic-PAA), has been studied. A dramatic increase of
     solubilization is observed upon formation of micelles above the critical
     micellization temperature (cmt). The equilibrium partition coeffs. of the probes between micelles and water (Km/w) above the cmt strongly
     correlate with the probe's octanol/water partition coefficient (Ko/w).
     The Km/w is increased with the ionization degree of the
     poly(acrylic acid) (PAA) segments. Preferential solubilization of
     the increasingly hydrophobic compds. into the Pluronic-PAA is
     dominated by the entropic effect. Comparison of the fraction of
     the probe located in the hydrophobic cores of the micellar
     aggregates for pyrene and estradiol illustrates the degree of
     chemical specificity of the Pluronic-PAA micellar aggregates, which
     is due to the hydrophobicity of the probe.
ΤТ
     50-27-1, Estriol
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP
```

(solubilization by micellar solns. of acrylic-grafted block

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

50-27-1 HCAPLUS

RN

CN

(Properties); PROC (Process)

polyoxyalkylenes)

```
OH
                          s
                  S
                      R
HO
```

CC 37-5 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 32, 38, 62, 63

50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, properties

57-83-0, Progesterone, properties 58-22-0, Testosterone 129-00-0, Pyrene, properties

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)

(solubilization by micellar solns. of acrylic-grafted block polyoxyalkylenes)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 56 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE 56 FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 2 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:289342 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:900

TITLE:

Influence of the structure of steroid hormones

on their association with cyclodextrins: a

high-performance liquid chromatography study

AUTHOR(S):

Sadlej-Sosnowska, Nina

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Drug Institute, Warsaw, 00-725, Pol.

Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Molecular

Recognition in Chemistry (1997),

27(1), 31-40

CODEN: JIMCEN; ISSN: 0923-0750

PUBLISHER:

Kluwer Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: English

The association consts. of fourteen steroid hormones with β - and γ-cyclodextrin were measured in methanol-water (20:80 volume/volume) at 35 °C using the chromatog. Hummel-Dreyer method. It was found that the greatest influence on the association. consts. is the structural features of ring A of these compds. but the substituents of ring D also alter the complex stability to an appreciable degree. The measured association consts. were considerably greater than the corresponding values measured previously in the medium containing more methanol (45 instead of 20%).

50-27-1, Estriol

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)

(steroid hormone structure effect on association with cyclodextrins as detected by HPLC)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 2-2 (Mammalian Hormones)

Section cross-reference(s): 32, 63

50-02-2, Dexamethasone 50-24-8, Prednisolone 50-27-1, Estriol 50-28-2, Estradiol, processes 52-21-1, Prednisolone acetate 53-16-7, Estrone, processes 53-36-1, Methylprednisolone acetate 57-63-6, Ethinylestradiol 68-22-4. Norethisterone 83-43-2, Methylprednisolone 312-93-6, Dexamethasone phosphate 360-63-4, Betamethasone phosphate 378-44-9, Betamethasone 434-22-0, Nandrolone 7585-39-9, β -Cyclodextrin 17465-86-0, γ -Cyclodextrin RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)

> (steroid hormone structure effect on association with cyclodextrins as detected by HPLC)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L56 ANSWER 3 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

22

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:511878 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:111878

TITLE:

NMR studies of estriol

AUTHOR (S):

Ling, Yingzhi; Zhang, Zhiliang; Xu, Chunfang;

Qiao, Liang

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Pharm. Chem., Beijing Med. Univ.,

Beijing, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE:

Beijing Yike Daxue Xuebao (1990),

22(3), 213-4 CODEN: BYDXEV; ISSN: 1000-1530

DOCUMENT TYPE:

GI

Journal LANGUAGE: Chinese

- AR The carbon-13 NMR spectrum of estriol was reported. Also reported were ATP (attached proton test) and HETCOR spectra of deuterated triol I.
- IT 142886-39-3

RL: PRP (Properties)

(carbon-13 NMR spectra of)

- RN 142886-39-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-16-d-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\alpha)$ -

Ι

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT **50-27-1**, Estriol

RL: PRP (Properties)

(carbon-13 NMR spectrum of)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 32-3 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 63, 77

IT 142886-39-3

RL: PRP (Properties)

(carbon-13 NMR spectra of)

IT **50-27-1**, Estriol 7004-98-0

RL: PRP (Properties)

(carbon-13 NMR spectrum of)

L56 ANSWER 4 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:476476 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:76476

TITLE:

Crystallization method for steroids.

<--

Page 215

INVENTOR(S):

Lanquetin, Michel

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Laboratoire Theramex S.A., Monaco

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 68 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Les Henderson

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
WO 9208730	A1	19920529	WO 1991-FR888	1991	
				1112	

FR	W: BR, RW: AT, 2668945	BE,	CH, DE		FR,	GB, G	R, IT, LU, NL, 1990-13981	SE	
									1990 1112
	2668945				30219		<		
CA	2073760		A	A 1992	20513	CA	1991-2073760		1991 1112
CA	2073760		C	2003	30923		<		1112
	510167		-	1 1992			1992-900237		1991
							<		1112
			CH, DE	, DK, ES,	0823 FR,	GB, G	R, IT, LI, LU,	NL, S	SE
HU	61319		, A	2 1992	21228	HU	1992-2608		1991
••••	0		_				<		1112
	212780 9106012		B A		31128 30105		1991-6012		1991
							<		1112
JP	05503305		т	2 1993	0603	JP	1992-500415		1991
							<		1112
	3281954 2079172				0513 0101		1992-900237		
									1991 1112
RU	2126013		C	1 1999	0210	RU	< 1991-5052919		1991
							<		1112
IL	101260		A	1 1996	0119	IL	1992-101260		1992
			_				<		0317
FI	9203188		Α	1992	0710	FI	1992-3188		1992
FI	111545		. В	1 2003	0815		<		0710
	5266712	,	A		1130	US	1992-910284		1992
		٠					<		0814
LV	11183		В	1996	1020	LV	1995-341		1995
DDIADIM	/ ADDIN :					ED.	<		1114
PRIORIT	APPLN.	rnfo.	•			rĸ	1990-13981	A	1990 1112
						WO	< 1991-FR888	W	1112
									1991 1112
							<		

AB A crystallization method is provided whereby a predetd. and homogeneous

particle size class can be obtained nonmech. A substance is dissolved in a ternary mixture consisting of a lipophilic solvent, a hydrophilic solvent and a surface-active agent at a temperature close to boiling. The mixture is allowed to cool to a temperature at which crystallization is initiated and the crystals formed are separated Prednisone was refluxed in a mixture containing Me Et ketone 94.8, water 5.0, and Tween 20 0.2% until dissoln., then cooled at -10° to obtain microcrystals. A tablet contained above crystals 0.5, Avicel PH 102 50.00, Aerosil 1.70, Precirol ATO 5 2.00, and lactose to 130.00 mg. 50-27-1, Estriol 50-27-1D, Estriol, ethers and esters

RL: PROC (Process)

(crystallization of, for pharmaceutical formulations)

50-27-1 HCAPLUS RN

IT

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07J001-00

ICS A61K031-56; C07J005-00; C07J007-00; C07J011-00

CC 63-5 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 32

50-02-2, Dexamethasone 50-02-2D, Dexamethasone, esters 50-23-7, Hydrocortisone 50-27-1, Estriol 50-27-1D, Estriol, ethers and esters 50-28-2, Estradiol, properties 50-28-2D, Estradiol, ethers and esters 53-03-2, 53-06-5, Cortisone 53-06-5D, Cortisone, esters Prednisone 53-16-7, Estrone, properties 53-16-7D, Estrone, ethers and esters 14982-53-7D, Cholestane, derivs. 24749-37-9D, Estrane, 24887-75-0D, Androstane, derivs. 39219-28-8 58652-20-3, Nomegestrol acetate 58691-88-6, Nomegestrol 58691-88-6D, derivs. 58691-88-6D, Nomegestrol, esters 102734-72-5D, 19-Nor-pregnane, derivs. 123505-24-8 142715-46-6D, Pregn-4-en-21-ol, derivs. 142735-35-1

142761-13-5 142761-13-5D, ethers and esters

RL: PROC (Process)

(crystallization of, for pharmaceutical formulations)

L56 ANSWER 5 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1992:449157 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:49157

TITLE:

Preparation of brain-targeted acyloxymethylphosphonate prodrugs

INVENTOR(S):

Bodor, Nicholas S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

USA

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 179 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	ENT NO.		KIND DATE		APPLICATION NO.	DATE
				10000100		
WU :	9200988		A1	19920123	WO 1991-US4824	1991 0712
	W: AT,	AU, BB, KP, KR,	BG, B	R, CA, CH, U, MC, MG,	<pre>< CS, DE, DK, ES, FI, MN, MW, NL, NO, PL,</pre>	GB, HU, RO, SD,
	RW: AT,				CI, CM, DE, DK, ES, NL, SE, SN, TD, TG	FR, GA,
us s	5177064				US 1990-553548	
						1990 0713
CA 2	2087194		AA	19920114	< CA 1991-2087194	
 .	200,131			13320114	CH 1331 2007134	1991
						0712
					<	
AU 9	9183000		A1	19920204	AU 1991-83000	
						1991
		•			<	0712
AII 6	649466		В2	19940526		
	539493		Al		EP 1991-913701	
						1991
						0712
					<	
EP 5	539493		B1			
			DE, D	K, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU,	NL, SE
JP (05509313	,	T2	19931222	JP 1991-513064	1001
						1991 0712
					<- -	0712
ΔТ 1	150759		E	19970415	AT 1991-913701	
			_	100,0113	1331 313,01	1991
						0712
					<	
US 5	5413996		Α	19950509	US 1992-962504	
						1992
						1016
***				10070400	<	
US 5	5618803		A	19970408	US 1994-340896	1004
						1994 1115
					<	1113
PRIORITY	APPLN.	INFO.:			US 1990-553548	A

1990 0713 <--WO 1991-US4824 A 1991 0712 <--US 1992-962504 A3 1992 1016

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 117:49157

II

GI

AB QP(O)(R1)OCHR202CR3 [Q = O-bonded drug moiety; R1 = alkyl, aryl, aralkyl; R2 = H, hetero)aryl, (cyclo)alkyl, heterocyclyl, aralkyl; R3 = alkyl, alkenyl, (alkyl)cycloalkyl(alkyl), aryloxyalkyl, pyridyl, (substituted) Ph, phenylalkyl], were prepared Thus, zidovudine was stirred with MeP(O)Cl2 and Na2CO3 in acetone for 17 h; H2O was added to give 31.3% zidovudine methylphosphonate (I), which was treated with iodomethyl hexanoate and CsF in DMF to give title compound II. Title compds. are rapidly hydrolyzed in vivo, and I was found in the brain after administration of II.

To-27-1DP, Estriol, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of, as brain-targeted prodrug) RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM C07H019-00

ICS C07J001-00; C07K001-00; A61K031-00; A61K033-00; A61K047-00

CC 33-9 (Carbohydrates)

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 26, 32,

63

IT 50-02-2DP, Dexamethasone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 50-23-7DP, Hydrocortisone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative

Les Henderson

Page 219

571-272-2538

```
50-24-8DP, Prednisolone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
50-27-1DP, Estriol, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
50-28-2DP, Estradiol, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                               50-50-0DP,
Estradiol benzoate, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 50-89-5DP,
Thymidine, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                   50-91-9DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        52-76-6DP, Lynestrenol,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        53-03-2DP, Prednisone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        53-06-5DP, Cortisone,
                                        53-16-7DP, Estrone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        53-33-8DP, Paramethasone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        53-34-9DP, Fluprednisolone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        53-85-0DP,
                                        54-25-1DP, 6-Azauridine, 54-42-2DP, Idoxuridine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        57-63-6DP, Ethinyl estradiol,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        58-18-4DP, Methyl testosterone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        58-22-0DP, Testosterone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        58-96-8DP, Uridine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        61-32-5DP, Methicillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         61-33-6DP, Benzylpenicillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         61-72-3DP, Cloxacillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         66-79-5DP, Oxacillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         68-22-4DP, Norethindrone,
                                        70-00-8DP, Trifluridine, 72-33-3DP, Mestranol,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        76-25-5DP, Triamcinolone
acetonide, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 79-64-1DP,
Dimethisterone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 83-43-2DP, whose
Methyl prednisolone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 87-08-1DP,
Phenoxymethylpenicillin, silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
124-94-7DP, Triamcinolone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
127-31-1DP, Fludrocortisone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
147-52-4DP, Nafcillin, silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
147-94-4DP, Cytarabine, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
152-43-2DP, Quinestrol, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 152-58-9DP, Cortodoxone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
342-69-8DP, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 378-44-9DP,
Betamethasone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                       432-60-0DP, 433
Allylestrenol, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                       434-03-7DP, :
Ethisterone, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 605-23-2DP, Ara-T,
                                        896-71-9DP, Tigestol,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        1035-77-4DP, Estradiol 3-methyl
ether, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                              1231-93-2DP, Ethynodiol,
                                        1247-42-3DP, Meprednisone, ...
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        1476-82-0DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        1524-88-5DP, Flurandrenolide, 2135-17-3DP, Flumethasone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        3056-17-5DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        3083-77-0DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        3116-76-5DP, Dicloxacillin, ...
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         3124-93-4DP, Ethynerone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        3511-16-8DP, Hetacillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         3643-00-3DP, Oxogestone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        4097-22-7DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        4697-36-3DP, Carbenicillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                         5536-17-4DP, Vidarabine,
                                       6533-00-2DP, Norgestrel,
6736-58-9DP, 3-Deazaadenosine,
6795-60-4DP, Norvinisterone,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        7481-89-2DP, Dideoxycytidine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        13563-60-5DP, Norgesterone, :-
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        15176-29-1DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        16915-71-2DP, Cingestol,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        18417-89-5DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        23205-42-7DP, 3-Deazauridine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        25526-93-6DP,
```

```
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       26774-90-3DP, Epicillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        26787-78-0DP,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        30516-87-1DP, Zidovudine,
                                       31698-14-3DP, Cyclocytidine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       34787-01-4DP, Ticarcillin,
silyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                        35943-35-2DP, Triciribine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       36791-04-5DP, Ribavirin,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       41107-56-6DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       53910-25-1DP, Pentostatin,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       54262-83-8DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       56039-11-3DP, 3-Deazaguanosine,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       58316-88-4DP,
3-Deazaaristeromycin, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
59277-89-3DP, Acyclovir, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
60084-10-8DP, Tiazofurin, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
69123-90-6DP, FIAC, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
69123-98-4DP, FIAU, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
69256-17-3DP, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                     69304-47-8DP,
BVDU, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 69655-05-6DP,
Dideoxyinosine, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                                        69979-46-0DP,
Cyclaradine, acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 72877-50-0DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                      82410-32-0DP, Ganciclovir,
                                       83546-42-3DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative 83705-13-9DP, Selenazofurin, acvloxymethylphosphonate derivative 84408-37-7DP, 6-Deoxyacyclovir,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       85236-92-6DP,
                                       86304-28-1DP, Buciclovir,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       90301-59-0DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       105784-82-5DP,
                                       114522-22-4DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       119644-22-3DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       119770-71-7DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       119770-72-8DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       142118-61-4P 142118-62-5P
142118-63-6P
              142118-64-7P 142118-65-8DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       142186-29-6DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
                                       142186-30-9DP,
acyloxymethylphosphonate derivative
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
   (preparation of, as brain-targeted prodrug)
```

```
L56 ANSWER 6 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
```

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1990:446267 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

112.46267

TITLE:

Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral use containing cyclodextrins and dihydropyridine

The William Street Control

redox systems

INVENTOR(S):

Bodor, Nicholas S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

University of Florida, USA

SOURCE:

Eur. Pat. Appl., 125 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 335545	A 2	19891004	EP 1989-302719	
			*	1989 0320
		•	<	
EP 335545	A3	19900926		
EP 335545	B1	19930609		
EP 335545	B2	19980923		

	US	R: A 498358							r, LI, LU, NL, 1988-174945	SE	1988
											0329
	EP	327766	5			A2	19890816	EP	1988-312016		1988 1219
		327766					19900926		<		
			T,	BE,	CH,	B1 DE,	ES, FR, GB,	GR, I	r, LI, LU, NL,	SE	
	AT	90200		,		E	19930615	AT	1989-302719		1989 0320
	AU	893176	2		,	A1	19890727	AU	< 1989-31762		
						•	4				1989 0328
	AU	618995	;			B2			<		
		133649				A1	19950801		1989-594911		
						•			<		1989 0328
	JP	020098	25			· A2			1989-77938		
								· .	<		1989 0329
		264342				В2					
	ZΑ	890231	.5			A	19901228	ZA	1989-2315		1989 0329
	us	501756	6			A	19910521				
						•		•			1989 1103
	US	502499	8			A:	19910618	US	< 1989-448655		
			•				•		<		1989 1211
PRIO	RITY	APPLN	.]	NFO.	.:		Ş	US	1988-174945	A	
							-, ·		. #		1988 0329
									< 1988-312016	A	
						•		DI	1,00 312010	A	1988 1219
								US	< 1987-139755	A2	
											1987 1230
							÷	CA	< 1988-585791	A	1988 1213
								TE	< 1988-3717	A	
							•	TIS		А	1988 1213
								IE	< 1989-810	A	1989
									<		0314

EP 1989-302719 1989 0320 US 1989-431222 1989

1103

Aqueous parenteral solns. of drugs which are insol. or only sparingly AB soluble and/or which are unstable in water, are combined with a cyclodextrin derivative to provide a means for alleviating problems associated with drug precipitation at the injection site and/or in the lungs or other organs following parenteral administration. Another approach is use of the dihydropyridine-pyridinium redox delivery system. A large number of examples are given for synthesis of dihydropyridine and pyridinium derivs. of drugs. Data are also presented showing drug solubilization by cyclodextrin derivs.

IT 50-27-1, Estriol

RL: PRP (Properties) (parenteral delivery systems containing cyclodextrins or pyridine redox systems of)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC ICM A61K009-08 ICS A61K047-00

63-5 (Pharmaceuticals) CC

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27, 28, 32, 33 IT 50-02-2, Dexamethasone 50-06-6, Phenobarbital, biological studies 50-23-7, Hydrocortisone 50-24-8 **50-27-1**, Estriol 50-28-2, 17β-Estradiol, biological studies 50-44-2, Mercaptopurine 50-47-5, Desipramine 50-50-0, Estradiol benzoate 51-21-8, 5-Fluorouracil 51-61-6, Dopamine, biological studies 51-98-9 52-01-7, Spironolactone 53-16-7, Estrone, biological studies 53-86-1, Indomethacin 54-31-9, Furosemide 55-63-0, Nitroglycerin 56-12-2, GABA, biological studies 57-41-0, Phenytoin 57-63-6 57-83-0, Progesterone, biological studies 58-00-4, Apomorphine 58-18-4, 17-Methyltestosterone 58-22-0, Testosterone 58-25-3, Chlordiazepoxide 59-05-2, Methotrexate 59-66-5, Acetazolamide 59-92-7, L-DOPA, biological studies 60-18-4, Tyrosine, biological studies 61-32-5, Methicillin 61-33-6, Benzylpenicillin, biological studies 61-54-1, Tryptamine 61-72-3, Cloxacillin 66-76-2, Dicumarol 66-79-5, Oxacillin 67-52-7D, Barbituric acid, derivs. 68-22-4 68-23-5, Norethynodrel 68-26-8, Retinol 69-53-4, Ampicillin Trifluorothymidine 71-58-9, Medroxyprogesterone acetate 71-63-6, Digitoxin 72-33-3, Mestranol 76-73-3, Secobarbital 76-74-4 77-36-1, Chlorthalidone 99-66-1, Valproic acid 116-31-4, Retinal 127-47-9, Vitamin A acetate 137-58-6,

Lidocaine 148-82-3, Melphalan 154-93-8, Car mustine

305-03-3, Chlorambucil 434-03-7 439-14-5, Diazepam 512-64-1, Echinomycin 523-87-5, Dimenhydrinate 604-75-1, Oxazepam 645-05-6, Hexamethylmelamine 745-65-3, Alprostadil 846-49-1, Lorazepam 968-81-0, Acetohexamide 1406-16-2, Vitamin D 1406-18-4, Vitamin E 2365-30-2 2898-12-6, Medazepam 3116-76-5, Dicloxacillin 5104-49-4, Flurbiprofen 6533-00-2, Norgestrel 8064-90-2, Co-trimoxazole 12001-79-5, Vitamin 12794-10-4D, Benzodiazepine, derivs. 13010-47-4, Lomustine 8064-90-2, Co-trimoxazole 12001-79-5, Vitamin K 13182-89-3, Metronidazole benzoate 13909-02-9, PCNU 13909-09-6, Semustine 15676-16-1, Sulpiride 20830-75-5, Digoxin 22204-53-1, Naproxen 22916-47-8 23930-19-0, Alfaxalone 29767-20-2, Teniposide 30516-87-1 31430-15-6, Flubendazole 33125-97-2, Etomidate 33419-42-0, Etoposide 35121-78-9, Prostacyclin 36322-90-4, Piroxicam 41451-75-6 41451-75-6, Bruceantin 51264-14-3, Amsacrine 52468-60-7, Flunarizine 57998-68-2, Diaziquone 59277-89-3, Acyclovir 61422-45-5, Carmofur 65277-42-1, Ketoconazole 65886-71-7, Fazarabine 69112-98-7 77327-05-0, Didemnin B 84625-61-6 84697-22-3 127950-65-6 RL: PRP (Properties) (parenteral delivery systems containing cyclodextrins or pyridine redox systems of)

L56 ANSWER 7 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1987:464732 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

107:64732

TITLE:

Thermoanalytical study of some steroids. I

Estradiol monovalerate and estriol

AUTHOR (S):

De Maury, G.; Masse, J.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Lab. Chim. Gen. Miner., Fac. Pharm.,

Montpellier, 34060, Fr.

SOURCE:

Journal of Thermal Analysis (1986),

31(6), 1263-77

CODEN: JTHEA9; ISSN: 0368-4466

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

French

AB A thermoanal. study of estradiol monovalerate (I) and estriol (II) showed the thermal stability, the decomposition kinetics, and the temps. and intervals of fusion. The degree of purity was calculated only for I: 99.72 mol %. The fusion enthalpy (29.45 kJ mol-1) and entropy for I were evaluated by DSC. It was also possible to detect the polymorphism and the pseudopolymorphism of I and II after recrystn. from several solvents.

IT 50-27-1, Estriol

RL: PROC (Process)

(thermal anal. of)

RN 50-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

CC 63-5 (Pharmaceuticals)
 Section cross-reference(s): 22, 32

TT 50-27-1, Estriol RL: PROC (Process) 27811-56-9, Estradiol monovalerate (thermal anal. of)

L56 ANSWER 8 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:46183 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 102:46183

TITLE: Diethylsilyl ether and diethylsiliconide

> derivatives in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of hydroxylated steroids

Miyazaki, Hiroshi; Ishibashi, Masataka; Itoh, AUTHOR (S):

Masahiro; Yamashita, Kouwa

CORPORATE SOURCE: Res. Lab., Nippon Kayaku Co., Tokyo, 115,

Japan

SOURCE: Biomedical Mass Spectrometry (1984),

11(8), 377-82

CODEN: BMSYAL; ISSN: 0306-042X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

The gas chromatog. and mass spectrometric properties of the diethylsilyl (DEHS) or diethylsiliconide (DES)-DEHS ether derivs. of 20 hydroxysteroids of various types have been studied using N,O-bis(diethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide as a new silylating agent. The mass spectra of the DES-DEHS ether derivs. were characterized by their marked simplicity and by mol. ions of high abundance, whereas the mass fragmentation patterns of the DEHS ether derivs. without formation of the DES group in the mol. were similar to those of the corresponding dimethylethylsilyl (DMES) ether derivs. The appearance of the mol. ion may be very useful for estimating the mol. weight of hydroxysteroids of which other silyl ether derivs. yield mol. ions of insufficient abundance to characterize them. In particular, the DES-DEHS ether derivative of 5β-pregnane- 3α , 17α , 20α -triol gave the mol. ion at m/z 506 as a principal ion in the electron-impact ionization mode. The methylene unit values of the DEHS ether derivs. of hydroxysteroids without formation of DES groups were slightly larger than those of the corresponding DMES ether derivs. A Δ [Um]s value was presented for estimation of the number of siliconide moieties in the DES-DEHS ether derivs.

IT 50-27-1D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 547-81-9D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 1228-72-4D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 15183-37-6D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. RL: PRP (Properties)

(gas chromatog.-mass spectrum of)

50-27-1 HCAPLUS RN

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN547-81-9 HCAPLUS

Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, (16β,17β)- (9CI) CN

(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 1228-72-4 HCAPLUS

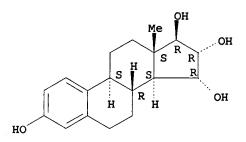
CN. Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, $(16\alpha,17\alpha)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 15183-37-6 HCAPLUS

CN Estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,15,16,17-tetrol,
 (15α,16α,17β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



CC 32-5 (Steroids)

Section cross-reference(s): 64

IT 50-27-1D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide 50-28-2D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide 53-16-7D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide 53-43-0D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide 58-22-0D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. derivs. derivs. derivs. 80-89-7D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 80-92-2D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. derivs. 80-97-7D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 481-30-1D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 516-53-0D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 516-95-0D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 520-86-5D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide

```
derivs. 547-81-9D, diethylsilyl ethers and
     diethylsiliconide derivs. 566-58-5D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 570-50-3D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 1098-45-9D, diethylsilyl ethers and
      diethylsiliconide derivs. 1228-72-4D, diethylsilyl
     ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 1851-23-6D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 1852-53-5D, diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs. 15183-37-6D,
      diethylsilyl ethers and diethylsiliconide derivs.
      RL: PRP (Properties)
         (gas chromatog.-mass spectrum of)
L56 ANSWER 9 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                            1972:49943 HCAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                            76:49943
TITLE:
                            Inducing ovulation with compositions
                            comprising 13-alkyl-16α-hydroxy-3,17-
                            dioxygenated-gona-1,3,5(10)-trienes
INVENTOR(S):
                            Edgren, Richard A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                            American Home Products Corp.
SOURCE:
                            U.S., 5 pp.
                            CODEN: USXXAM
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                            Patent
LANGUAGE:
                            English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
                            1
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                            KIND
                                    DATE
                                                  APPLICATION NO.
                                                                             DATE
                                                  -----
     US 3622670
                             A
                                    19711123
                                                  US 1969-852447
                                                                             1969
                                                                             0822
                                                      c--
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                  US 1969-852447
                                                                             1969
                                                                             0822
     For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
     13-Ethylgona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16\alpha,17\beta-triol (I) and a
     carrier were used to induce ovulation in warm-blooded anovulatory
     vertebrates after administration. I was prepared by LiAlH4 reduction of
     3,17-diacetoxy-16\alpha, 17\alpha-epoxy-1,3,5(10)-triene (II)
     followed by treatment with EtOAc and 2N HCl. In an example,
     tablets were prepared from I 5, CM-cellulose 15, lactose 25, redried
     corn starch 25, Mg stearate 4 mg, and sufficient Ca silicate to
     give 200 mg of tablet.
     19882-03-2 36292-12-3 36292-13-4
     RL: BIOL (Biological study)
         (for ovulation induction)
     19882-03-2 HCAPLUS
     Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,16,17-triol, 13-ethyl-,
```

Absolute stereochemistry.

 $(16\alpha, 17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

GT

AB

RN

CN

RN 36292-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Gona-1,3,5(10)-triene-3,11,16,17-tetrol, 13-ethyl-, $(11\alpha,16\alpha,17\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 36292-13-4 HCAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

IC A61K

INCL 424238000

CC 63 (Pharmaceuticals)

Section cross-reference(s): 32

IT 1474-53-9 18318-03-1 18318-06-4 18318-07-5

19882-03-2 36292-12-3 36292-13-4

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(for ovulation induction)

=>